<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Group</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Box/File Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project design for an evaluation</td>
<td>11 double sided sheets</td>
<td>Box 1 file 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health and safety plans for archaeological work</td>
<td>8 double sided sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>REPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evaluation report</td>
<td>1 bound copy</td>
<td>Box 1 file 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OASIS form printout</td>
<td>3 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td><strong>PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 1, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 101 - 158</td>
<td>59 sheets</td>
<td>Box 1 file 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 2, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 201 - 213</td>
<td>14 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 3, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 301 - 311</td>
<td>12 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 4, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 401 - 434</td>
<td>35 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 5, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 501 - 531</td>
<td>31 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 6, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 601 - 615</td>
<td>16 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 7, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 701 - 722</td>
<td>23 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 8, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 801 - 826</td>
<td>27 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 9, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 901 - 924</td>
<td>25 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trench 10, trench sheet &amp; context record sheets 1001 - 1017</td>
<td>18 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levels registers</td>
<td>5 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td><strong>SYNTHESISED CONTEXT RECORDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrices</td>
<td>10 sheets</td>
<td>Box 1 file 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td><strong>CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plan record sheet</td>
<td>1 sheet</td>
<td>Box 1 file 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Section record sheet</td>
<td>1 sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td><strong>PRIMARY DRAWINGS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plan drawings</td>
<td>14 A4 sheets</td>
<td>Box 1 file 6 &amp; roll 1 of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Section drawings</td>
<td>24 A4 &amp; 2 A1 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td><strong>PRIMARY FINDS DATA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of finds, by context</td>
<td>9 sheets</td>
<td>Box 1 file 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finds context checklists</td>
<td>13 sheets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>FINDS SPECIALIST REPORTS</td>
<td>Assessment of finds</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramic and other Building Materials</td>
<td>1 bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>FINDS BOX / BAG LISTS</td>
<td>Finds compendium</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box contents sheets</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>Black and white photographic record sheets</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colour photographic record sheets, original &amp; amended</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA</td>
<td>Environmental sample registers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>List of environmental samples, by trench</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental transfer record sheets</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sample processing record sheets</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>SYNTHESISED ENVIRONMENTAL DATA</td>
<td>Residue assessment forms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FLOT assessment forms</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Discarded residue form</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST REPORTS</td>
<td>Environmental assessment report</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assessment of the animal bone assemblage</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [Berkshire] Parish: [Welshbury]
Site: Welshbury Parkway, Phase I Trenching Site identifier/accession code may be included NERPA 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th>Present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1       FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2       TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [Berkshire] Parish: [Newbury]
Site: Newbury Parkway, Rise 1 Trench C
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPPI 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th>Present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shearer Property Group

Project Design for an Archaeological Evaluation

Newbury Parkway

NGR SU 471 673

© OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY

August 2005
Shearer Property Group

Project Design for an Archaeological Evaluation

Newbury Parkway

1 Introduction

1.1 Shearer Property Group are proposing to redevelop land at Parkway Newbury. The proposal area lies within an area of archaeological interest. Duncan Coe Archaeological Officer for West Berkshire has advised that some intrusive investigation should be carried out prior to a planning application and environmental impact assessment being submitted.

1.2 This document details how Oxford Archaeology (OA) will carry out trial trench investigation and reporting in the areas of site currently available.

2 Site Location

2.1 The development site lies c. 130 m to the north of the River and is bounded by Northbrook Street to the west, Parkway to the east, and Park Street to the north and is centred on SU 471673. The area is currently occupied by late post-medieval and modern buildings, car parking and the rear yards of 6-47 Northbrook Street. The proposed development footprint shows that the development will affect blocks of post-medieval buildings which front onto Northbrook Street and which are currently occupied by shops: Several are listed as Grade II (see Fig 1). Within the rear yards are a number of buildings, some post-medieval and others modern.

2.2 The site lies within the medieval core of Newbury and consequently has the potential to contain archaeological remains associated with the origins and development of the town. It also has the potential to reveal information concerning Newbury’s role in the cloth industry, known to have taken place in the vicinity.

2.3 The geology map shows the underlying geology as alluvium, which from previous investigations lies about 1m below ground level and has an average thickness of 1m. The waterlogged nature of the ground near the river to the south has produced layers of peat in many areas. The peat lies between c. 1-2.3m below the ground surface and is up to 2.25m thick. Peat has also been found away from the river in below-ground investigations in the vicinity of the development site leading to the assumption that peat as well as silt alluvium may also underlie this area. Below the alluvium are river gravels overlying the Reading Beds and Chalk.

3 Archaeological and Historical Background

3.1 Oxford Archaeology carried out a Desk Based Assessment (DBA) of the general site area in 2000. This related to earlier development proposals which have been subsequently revised for this proposal. However, the DBA includes coverage of a 300 m radius from the centre of the currently proposed development. The archaeological and historical text below is extracted from that document. References have not been included and the DBA should be read in conjunction with this document. A more
recent Desk-Top Assessment has been carried out by Bristol and Region Archaeological Services (BARAS 2003) on behalf of Elise Developments, this has also been reviewed.

3.2 A number of major archaeological excavations have taken place within the Study Area since 1970. Prior to this knowledge about Newbury’s past had come from chance discoveries made during building work. During the 19th century prehistoric pile structures were discovered in Market Place, Cheap Street and Northbrook Street. Attempts were made to elucidate the stratigraphy of the last Roman material found in Market Place led to the suggestion of a mill by the river. Several Mesolithic flint working sites were found during 1930s, one during construction of the boating pool.

The first large scale archaeological investigation within Newbury was carried out by Newbury Museum Group in 1971-4 around Market Place. As well as Mesolithic flint, evidence for medieval and early post-medieval occupation was found. Further work by the Berkshire Archaeological Unit and Wessex Archaeology between 1979 and 1989 in the same area also found material from these periods as well as some early medieval pottery and ploughmarks (Vince et al. 1997).

3.4 Over the next ten years Wessex Archaeology carried out investigations a little further east at The Wharf. These yielded much information about the post-medieval canal basin, but failed to find any trace of the medieval castle, mentioned in a document of 1152.

3.5 In 1996 Thames Valley Archaeological Services excavated an area north of the development site on the opposite side of Parkway, by the cinema. Evidence was recovered for medieval peat cutting and there were also signs of habitation from the same period. The peat layer was about 0.9m below the surface and about 0.4m thick.

3.6 Alongside the area of proposed development, north of the River Kennet and behind Northbrook Street, Thames Valley Archaeological Services carried out excavations in advance of construction of the Camp Hopson Furniture Store. Peat was found in 3 of the 6 trenches and was also found in 2 boreholes dug on the site, at depths of 1-2m below ground. The peat layer was found in a band running north east to south west and varied from 0.2m to 2.25m in thickness. Environmental evidence gave an Early Mesolithic date to what was interpreted as a palaeochannel. Large deposits of bone and a quantity of leather offcuts, probably from butchery and a tannery, were found in post-medieval rubbish tips, retained by wooden hurdles. The remains of the 19th century ornamental lake in the grounds of Marsh house was also detected.

3.7 Prehistoric

3.8 Mesolithic

Development area

3.8.1 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the Mesolithic period. However, immediately adjacent to the development area itself at the rear of 6-12 Northbrook Street, a palaeochannel was discovered and peat samples from it produced evidence for Mesolithic woodland (OAU DBA - 2). It is possible that this channel continues into the south east corner of the site (Hull 1997).

Study area
3.8.2 Mesolithic deposits have been recovered from many sites along the River Kennet, most significantly from Thatcham, c.2km east. Within Newbury itself flints are common. Three flint working sites have been excavated there (OAU DBA 13,14,15) and six blades were recovered from a garden just north of the park (OAU DBA 25). On the other side of the river worked flint was found in river gravel in Bartholomew Street (OAU DBA 3) and on the corner of Cheap Street and Market Place. A flint working site was discovered at 1-3 Market Place (OAU DBA 4).

3.8.3 The Kennet Valley is rich in prehistoric archaeology and material from other periods, some of which have been found in Newbury. Palaeolithic flints were recovered from clay just above the river gravel (OAU DBA 21) during excavations in Northbrook Street at the turn of the century. Several examples of wooden pile structures have been found in peat layers close to the river, but as these discoveries were made in the 19th Century none have been accurately dated. Money (1905) assigned a Neolithic date to a platform of fir poles supported by piles 2m long (OAU DBA 1), but other authorities suggest it was Iron Age in date. Another structure in Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 16) was also given an Iron Age date.

3.9 Later Prehistoric

Development area

3.9.1 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the later prehistoric period.

Study area

3.9.2 There is less evidence for Neolithic activity in Newbury. Within the study area, apart from the possible pile structure already discussed, there are only a quern fragment (OAU DBA1) in the Market Place and an axe (OAU DBA 22) to the west of the study area. A single Bronze Age find has been recovered, a spearhead (OAU DBA13) from Victoria Park. Elsewhere in the Kennet Valley towards Reading, east of Newbury, there is much more evidence for Bronze Age activity.

3.9.3 A few Iron Age artefacts have been found, including a bridle fitting made from antler (OAU DBA 22) and a bone awl (OAU DBA1). Other bone tools came from the Market Place, but with no dating evidence.

3.10 Roman

Development area

3.10.1 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the Roman period.

Study area

3.10.2 Roman material has been found at many locations in the southern part of the Study Area (OAU DBA 1,11,20). This evidence includes coins, pottery, tile, and two bronze steelyards from scales, which, it has been suggested, may have been in use in a mill. A lamp (OAU DBA16) was found in Northbrook Street and Money (1905) claims that horseshoes, tile, bronze implements and sandal fragments occurred in the lower levels of the old road surfaces. A cemetery was found in 1865 at the railway sidings,
about 1km south east of the development area, and further finds including a building with a hypocaust were found a further 1.5km away. This suggests that a settlement existed in the vicinity of the town (Astill 1978). Money (1905) argued for a Roman road running along Northbrook Street towards Shaw and Ford (1976) suggested that ditches found in Bartholomew Street could have run either side of a Roman road.

3.11 Early Medieval

3.11.1 Newbury was not a focus for settlement during the Anglo-Saxon period, its first documentary reference coming around 1080. The area is thought to have lain in the lost manor of Ulvrione. Some pottery has been found in Market Place (OAU DBA 1) and plough marks and ditches below medieval building layers in Bartholomew Street are believed to be Anglo-Saxon.

3.12 Medieval

*Development area*

3.12.1 The development area lies within the medieval core of Newbury. Although no medieval maps have been found, Astill (1978) has attempted to plot all the medieval features of the town. On the east side of Northbrook Street where the development area is situated, the land has the typically medieval lay-out of long, narrow burgage plots. Houses would have been erected along the front with an area of garden or industrial activity behind. Typically these back yards would contain wells, yard surfaces and evidence of small-scale industries. Normally a back lane would have run along the rear of the properties, but here it is appears that a stream ran down towards the river forming the rear boundary. To the east of this stream an area of marshy ground is thought to have been situated (Astill 1978), now Victoria Park.

3.12.2 The location of the development site and the presence of the stream at the back would have made the medieval burgage plots on this site ideally placed for use as shops with small scale industries carried out to the rear of the property. The stream would have made it an ideal site for the manufacturing processes involved with the processing of cloth, known to have been carried out in this area. It is possible that these back yards would have been used for fulling, tanning and possibly even milling. The stream and any associated alluvium may preserve organic evidence of these activities. It appears from historic map evidence that this stream may only have been canalised in the 19th century, and its medieval course would have been much more meandering and its original exact course under the development site is not known. The burgage plots would have probably sloped down towards the stream at the back, with maybe some build up and levelling to prevent frequent flooding. The plots were therefore probably not totally drained and levelled until the post-medieval period.

*Study area*

3.12.3 Newbury may have been created shortly after the Norman conquest by Arnulf de Hesdin, lord of the lost manor of Ulvrione. The manor's value increased from £9 to £24 between 1066 and 1086 when 51 building plots were listed. Money's 1887 History of Newbury contains an attempt to plot the layout of this 'new market town' and show its relationship to the manor of Ulvrione. It shows no development north of the river apart from West Mills although the bridge and roads are in place. From an early date the 'Y-shape' formed by Bartholomew Street, Cheap Street and Northbrook Street formed the core of the town, but whether the last was established at
the same time or slightly later is not known. To the north of the medieval town lies Speenhamland. This is now a suburb, but in 1225 when it was first mentioned, it formed part of the manor of Speen (OAU DBA 9).

3.12.4 There is abundant evidence for the medieval town from the Study Area, with floor levels and pottery found in Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 1), Bartholomew Street (OAU 3) and Market Place (OAU 4). Finds of pottery and coins (OAU DBA 1,4,7,16) are common, but a copper figurine (OAU DBA 11) has also been recovered. No medieval houses survive although when a Queen Anne house in Bartholomew Street (OAU DBA 3) was demolished a 15th Century hall house was found incorporated in it. It is likely that other existing buildings have a medieval core, particularly the stable block at 63 Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 5).

3.12.5 St Nicholas Church was first mentioned in 1080 and three chantries are recorded as founded in the church in 1330. The present building is post-medieval in date, but excavations in 1992 uncovered a section of medieval wall below the floor (OAU DBA 8). A chapel is said to have existed at the north end of Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 9), but the only evidence comes from the name given to cottages at that corner. No trace has been found of Newbury Castle (OAU DBA 2), mentioned in 1152 and thought to have stood in the area of the canal wharf. There are no further references to it and the date of demolition is unknown. Although excavations did not find the castle, it has been suggested (Vince et al 1997) that a pottery assemblage came from its midden (OAU DBA 4). By the end of the 12th century the Hospitallers had a preceptory in Newbury (OAU DBA 6), said to be ‘at the foregate of the castle’. A section of medieval wall, built in ashlar and thought to be part of the boundary wall of the preceptory (OAU DBA 7), was destroyed by construction of the relief road.

3.12.6 The medieval timber bridge is better documented although nothing remains. It had shops on it and collapsed in 1643 (OAU DBA 1). Corn, fulling and tanning mills are known to have existed and on all the post-medieval maps, mills are shown either side of the River Kennet. When Town Mills (OAU DBA 18) on the south bank was demolished, a medieval building was found inside which suggests that the medieval mills were on the same sites as the later ones.

3.12.7 Evidence for another medieval activity was found in 1996 in excavations north of the cinema site on the Parkway. Linear features in peat deposits suggested peat cutting (OAU DBA 19) and the lack of structures suggested the site was outside the built-up area of the medieval town.

3.13 Post-medieval

Development area

3.13.1 The earliest map examined which shows Newbury dates from c.1750 when William Watts prepared a map showing the road network between Newbury and Hungerford. Very little detail is shown - the only recognisable building is St Nicholas Church, but it is clear that the town concentrated along the ‘Y-shape’ of Northbrook Street, Bartholomew Street and Market Place. For the development area, only the presence of buildings along Northbrook Street is shown with the burgage plots not shown.

3.13.2 Rocque's 1761 Map of Berkshire shows the limits of the town which is essentially the area of the medieval town as recorded by Astill (1978). Within the development area some buildings have been erected to the rear of the houses within the burgage plots.
3.13.3 Wills produced a map in 1768 which was used for the frontispiece of Money's book in 1887. This is the first detailed map of the development area and it shows development still concentrating on the central 'Y-shape' with expansion taking place at the bottom of Bartholomew Street in the general direction of Hungerford. The map shows that the stream running along the eastern boundary of the development area as having been canalised into a straight line, this may indicate that the rear of the plots were drained at the same time, although only a few buildings appear to have been built on the backs of these plots at this time.

3.13.4 The scale of the Ordnance Survey Old Series, 1" to 1 mile of 1817 means that no detail can be determined, but there appears to have been some further building on the rear of the burgage plots within the development area.

3.13.5 The 1839 Tithe Map does not show significant differences in the area of the town, but has more accurate representations of building layout. The medieval burgage plots can still be clearly distinguished running back from all three main streets. The main change on the development site however, is the dramatic increase in the number of buildings built within the whole of the burgage plots. The area marked 517, within the development area contains a brewhouse. This dramatic increase in the number of buildings within the plots may be due to the fact that the rear of the plots had now been drained and levelled. This would have involved the dumping of material, especially near the rear of the burgage plots to level off the slope which would have run downwards to the stream.

3.13.6 On the 1st Edition 25" OS map changes can be seen behind the Northbrook Street properties, particularly to the west. Several new terraces of houses have been constructed with building lines at right angles to the burgage plots over which some of them have been built. A rear access road, has been constructed, Marsh Road, which runs down the west edge of the Marsh, forming the eastern side of the development area. Within it the brewhouse is now marked as a brewery. After the cloth industry declined at the end of the 17th century, brewing and malting became very important for Newbury's prosperity.

Study area

3.13.7 Newbury grew in size during the 15th Century as the wool and cloth industries expanded. It had its greatest importance in the late 16th and early 17th Centuries, receiving a charter of incorporation in 1596. Many clothiers are documented as having houses and shops in Northbrook Street which is thought to have been the centre of the industry (Astill 1978). The cloth manufacturing process would have needed plenty of fresh water and this would have been supplied from the many small streams present in this area, for example the stream shown on the Tithe Map running down the western side of Northbrook Street is thought to have supplied the workshops (OAU DBA 5).

3.13.8 The decline of the cloth industry had a severe effect and the town's fortunes only revived after the expansion of transport systems in the 18th Century. It became an important coach stop on the Bath - London Road (OAU DBA 24) and after the Kennet and Avon Canal was opened in 1797 new industries such as brewing became established. Several bridges were constructed across the river, the last timber one of 1726 being replaced by a stone construction in 1769-72 which is still standing (OAU DBA 1).
3.13.9 The prosperity of the town is illustrated by the large number of Listed Buildings within the Study Area, some of which are directly linked to the cloth industry. At 24 Northbrook Street is an early 16th century building (OAU DBA 5), much altered but originally part of a courtyard complex, known as 'Jack of Newbury's house'. This II* building belonged to John Smallwood, a cloth merchant, who paid for the new St Nicholas Church (OAU DBA 8) built in 1509-33 and Listed Grade I. In Market Place another Grade I building, the Cloth Hall remains. Built in 1626-7 as a cloth factory, it became a grain store in 1714, was restored in the 19th century and has now been converted to a museum, together with the Grade II* Old Granary, which dates from the late 17th century (OAU DBA 4). A new Italianate Corn Exchange, Grade II, was built in 1861-2. In 1686 a Market Cross stood in the centre of Market Place, but Willis's map in 1768 was marked 'site of' (OAU DBA 3).

3.13.10 There is evidence that a variety of other industries operated within the town, some continuing into the 20th century. Town Mill (OAU DBA 18) was still working in 1962 although it and West Mill have both been demolished since. When the rear of 6-12 Northbrook Street was excavated in 1997 rubbish deposits suggested tanning and butchery had been carried out on the site (OAU DBA 2).

3.13.11 After the Kennet and Avon Canal opened in 1797 a major wharf and basin was established in the south east of the Study Area. The basins were filled in during 1931 and the wharf area now lies under car parking and the relief road. Excavations on the site found evidence for cranes, coal yards, warehousing and granaries (OAU DBA 17). It was also possible to detect where the River Kennet had been canalised and its course altered (OAU DBA 2). On the west side of the bridge the river and canal are separated by Lock Island (OAU DBA 8). To its south is Newbury Lock, Listed Grade II, which is the only example with geared lever operated paddles in southern England. The lock keeper's cottage, Listed Grade II, burnt down in 1989.

3.13.12 Pottery and other material from the post-mediterranean period are found throughout the town. However more unusual finds include a lead cloth seal from Victoria Park (OAU DBA 23) and a halberd near West Mills (OAU DBA 8).

3.14 Modern

Development area

3.14.1 Little change can be seen on the 2nd edition 1900 OS map, but the uses of particular buildings are marked more extensively. There is a malthouse adjoining the brewery and another in the south east of the area, reflecting the importance of these industries in the town. The buildings along Northbrook Street include a public house, a hotel and the Baptist chapel, none of which retained these functions to the present. Next to the development site, the non-conformist chapel by the river apparently had a burial ground.

3.14.2 The 1930s OS map, shows that the brewery has ceased to operate, although another public house has opened. The burial ground is also disused.

3.14.3 During the second half of the 20th century Newbury experienced considerable change. Many of the buildings on the rear plots within the development area were demolished, including the terraces of houses on Jack Street and Winchcombe Place. Northbrook Street is now predominantly commercial. Northbrook Street is lined with shops, many of which occupy blocks of 18th and 19th-century buildings. Behind the former burgage plots are covered by small businesses and the service yards of the
larger concerns. The current layout is shown on Figure 10. Along the east side of the site, Marsh Road had been replaced by the much wider Parkway, which has parking along both sides and along the centre.

Study Area

3.14.4 Late 20th century change in Newbury can be seen throughout the study area. New roads have been constructed in the east of the Study Area and the layout of burgage properties along the three main streets has been obscured by development. By 1978 Astill estimated that 25% of the properties fronting these streets had been redeveloped and he listed a further fourteen sites for which permission had already been granted. More development has occurred in the intervening period. Prior to 1971 such work had been accompanied by little archaeological recording.

3.14.5 The biggest changes surround Victoria Park. Marsh Road along its west side is now The Parkway, widened and extended over the river to end in the canal wharf area which has been completely filled in. The ring road runs along the east, also crossing the river to the former wharf. In the park itself recreational facilities have been constructed.

3.15 Archaeological Works subsequent to 2000

3.15.1 A rapid interrogation of the Newbury Historic Characterisation Survey shows that numerous interventions and surveys have been carried out in Newbury subsequent to the OA 2000 DBA (including historic buildings/roof recording at 24 Northbrook street and Watching Brief at the Camp Hopson Department Store). However none of these add significant additional information for the purpose of evaluating below ground archaeological deposits at this site.

4 Aims of the Investigation

4.1 The general aims and objectives of the evaluation are as follows:

- To determine or confirm the general nature of any remains present.
- To determine or confirm the approximate date or date range of any remains, by means of other evidence.
- To determine or confirm the approximate extent of any remains.
- To determine the condition and state of preservation of any remains.
- To determine the degree of complexity of the horizontal and/or vertical stratigraphy present.
- To determine or confirm the likely range, quality and quantity of any artefactual evidence present.
- To determine the potential of the site to provide palaeo-environmental and/or economic evidence and the forms in which such evidence may be present.
- To make available the results of the investigation.

5 Strategy

5.1 Evaluation trench sample area

5.1.1 Access to the full development area is presently obstructed by the presence of tenanted properties and functioning car parks. Trenching will therefore aim to be
carried out in areas where access is possible whilst maintaining an informative spatial distribution. The trench layout is illustrated in Fig.1 and detailed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2 Excavation and Recording Methodology

5.2.1 Mechanical excavation will be carried out with either a JCB or 360 degree tracked excavator. All mechanical excavation will be carried out in such a manner so as to avoid or minimise damage to the archaeological remains. All machinery used will be of an appropriate nature and power to suit the situation and be fitted with a ditching bucket. An archaeologist will directly supervise all machine work.

5.2.2 All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden of recent origin will be removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon. Excavation spits will not exceed 0.20m in depth across the full width of the trench.

5.2.3 Spoil will be scanned for artefacts, which will be recorded and retained. Where appropriate a metal detector will be used for this purpose.

5.2.4 Sufficient of the features located will be excavated by hand in order to fulfil the aims of the project specification, with reference to the general aims and objectives given above.

5.2.5 Excavations below 1.2 m will be accessed using shoring or stepping.
5.2.6 Care will be taken not to compromise the integrity of archaeological features or deposits, which might better be excavated under the conditions pertaining to full excavation. Such evidence would normally include deep or complex stratification, settlement evidence and structures.

5.2.7 The depth and complexity of the deposits across the site will be characterised. Written and drawn records will be made of the stratigraphy of all trenches, even if no archaeological deposits have been identified.

5.2.8 Full written and drawn records of all excavated contexts will be made in accordance with best archaeological practice. Archaeological deposits, which are not excavated, will be recorded to the maximum extent possible. Records will include overall trench and site plans. A single context planning methodology will be used. All excavation and recording will be in accordance with the IFA Standard and Guidance for Field Evaluations.

5.2.9 Recording, cleaning and conservation of finds will follow the IFA Guidelines for Finds Work.

5.2.10 Any human remains will be left in-situ, covered and protected. If removal is necessary in order to investigate underlying strata it will only take place under the appropriate Home Office and environmental health regulations. Such removal will be in compliance with the Disused Burial Grounds Amendment Act 1981.

5.2.11 A programme of soil sampling to recover palaeobotanical, palaeozoological and pedological evidence will be undertaken as appropriate. The sampling strategy will conform to the Association for Environmental Archaeology’s guidelines: Environmental archaeology and archaeological evaluations (working papers of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 2 (1996)) and to OA’s Sampling Strategy Guidelines handbook (See attached). Specialist advice will be sought as necessary.

5.2.12 Should any deposits or remains be revealed that have potential for preservation in-situ OA will take specialist advise on the chemical characterisation of the site soil strata in order to effect a methodology of preservation and monitoring of the soils through and after development. This will entail specialist sampling of the soils during evaluation and potentially the installation of piezometers prior to the development.

5.2.13 Fieldwork procedures unless stated otherwise above will be as set out in Appendix 2 and 3 and the OA Field Manual Wilkinson, D 1992.

6 Project Staff

6.1 The following staff and specialists will be used as appropriate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialist/staff (OA)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Brown (OA)</td>
<td>Project Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Matthews (OA)</td>
<td>Site Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technicians (OA)</td>
<td>Site work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Jane Evans (OA)</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Miles (OA)</td>
<td>Computer manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alistair Barclay/Kayt Smith (OA)</td>
<td>Daub and other building materials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dana Challinor (OA)  charcoal identification
Leigh Allen (OA)  Finds manager and medieval finds
Leigh Allen (OA)  Metalwork
John Cotter (OA)  medieval and post med pottery
Angela Boyle (OA)  Osteoarchaeologist
Leigh Allen (OA)  Tile
Julian Munby (OA)  Worked Stone
Liz Stafford (OA)  Environmental Manager
Damian Brown  Ancient wood work
Ian Tyers  Dendrochronology
Mark Robinson  Molluscs waterlogged remains
Ruth Pelling  Charred plant remains

6.2 It is envisaged that the evaluation will be carried out by a Supervisor and four technicians over a period of three - four weeks.

7 Report and Archive preparation

7.1 A report on the results of the evaluation will be prepared on completion of the fieldwork. This will include:

- Perceived archaeological potential of the site and vicinity.
- The aims and methods adopted in the course of the evaluation.
- Illustrative material including maps, plans, sections, drawings and photographs as necessary.
- The nature, extent, date, condition and significance of the archaeological finds with specialist opinions and parallels from other sites if required.
- The anticipated degree of survival of archaeological deposits across the site, as affected by its present state and recent past.
- The likely effect of development on any surviving archaeological deposits or remains.

7.2 The site archive will contain all the data collected during the evaluation including records, finds and environmental samples. It should be quantified, ordered, indexed and internally consistent.

7.3 Adequate resources will be provided during fieldwork to ensure that records are checked and internally consistent.

7.4 Archive consolidation will be undertaken immediately following the conclusion of fieldwork. The archive will be assembled in accordance with the guidelines set out in Management of Archaeological Projects (English Heritage 1991).

7.5 The integrity of the primary field record will be preserved. Security copies in digital or fiche format will be maintained.
7.6 OA has applied for provision to made for the deposition of the archive and artefacts with West Berkshire Heritage Services. OA will adhere to any requirements regarding the conservation and storage of excavated material and the archive. The archive will be prepared in accordance with the guidelines published in *Guidelines for the preparation of Excavation Archives for long-term storage* (United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, 1990) and *Standards in the Museum care of archaeological collections* (Museum and Galleries Commission, 1994). Deposition will take place after completion of the works.

7.7 Details of this project will be input online at the following internet address: ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis.

8 Health and Safety

8.1 A separate Health and Safety Method Statement and Risk Assessment has been produced for this project.

9 General

9.1 Appendix 11 is relevant.
10 References


11 OA Standard Fieldwork Methodology Appendices

The following methods and terms will apply, where appropriate, to all OA fieldwork unless varied by undertakings specified in a detailed Project design.

2 MACHINE EXCAVATED TRENCHES

2.1 A visual inspection of the entire site will be undertaken. This will include the examination of any available exposures (e.g. recently cut field ditches and geological test pits).

2.2 An appropriate mechanical excavator will be used for machine excavated trenches. This will normally be a JCB 3CX Sitemaster or 360° tracked excavator with a 5' or 6' wide toothless bucket. For work with restricted access or working room a mini excavator such as a Kubota KH 90 will be used.

2.3 All machining will be undertaken under direct archaeological supervision.

2.4 All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden of recent origin will be removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon, in successive, level spits.

2.5 Following machine clearance, all faces of the trench that require examination or recording will be cleaned using appropriate hand tools.

2.6 Spoil heaps will be monitored in order to recover artefacts to assist in the analysis of the spatial distribution of artefacts. Modern artefacts will be noted but not retained.

2.7 All investigation of archaeological levels will be by hand, with cleaning, examination and recording both in plan and section.

2.8 Within significant archaeological levels a minimum number of features required to meet the aims will be hand excavated. Pits and postholes will be subject to a 50% sample by volume. Linear features will be sectioned as appropriate. Features not suited to excavation within narrow trenches will not be sampled. No archaeological deposits will be entirely removed unless this is unavoidable. It is not necessarily the intention that all trial trenches will be fully excavated to natural stratigraphy, but the depth of archaeological deposits across the entire site will be assessed. The stratigraphy of all evaluation trenches will be recorded even where no archaeological deposits have been identified.

2.9 Any excavation, both by machine and by hand, will be undertaken with a view to avoiding damage to any archaeological features or deposits, which appear to be worthy of preservation in situ.

2.10 Different environmental sampling strategies may be employed according to established research targets and the perceived importance of the strata under investigation. Bulk samples, a minimum of 10 litres, but up to 40 litres if possible for early prehistoric features will be taken for flotation for charred plant remains. Bulk samples will be taken from any waterlogged deposits present for macroscopic plant remains. Columns for pollen analysis will be taken if appropriate. Mollusc samples will be collected if
present. Other bulk samples for small animal bones and other small artefacts may be taken from appropriate contexts.

2.11 Any finds of human remains will be left in-situ, covered and protected and the coroner informed. If removal is essential it will only take place under appropriate Home Office licence, section 25 of the Burial Act 1857 and local environmental health regulations, and if appropriate in compliance with the Disused Burial Grounds (Amendment) Act 1981.

2.12 All finds of gold and silver will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local Coroner according to the procedures relating to Treasure Act, 1996. Where removal can not be effected on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.

2.13 The OA welcomes monitoring visits by the local authorities' archaeological representatives. Timetables of the on-site work will be provided in order that visits can be made at appropriate times.

2.14 After recording, the trenches will be backfilled with excavated material, but will otherwise not be reinstated.

RECORDING

2.15 Contexts
- If less than ten trenches are to be recorded, a block of numbers, in a continuous sequence will be allocated to each trench.
- If more than ten trenches are to be recorded, a continuous unique numbering system will operate within each trench only.

- Written descriptions will be recorded on proforma sheets comprising factual data and interpretative elements.
- Where stratified deposits are encountered a Harris matrix will be compiled during the course of the excavation.

2.16 Plans
- These will normally drawn at 1:100, but on urban or deeply stratified sites a scale of 1:50 or 1:20 will be used. Detailed plans will be at an appropriate scale. Burials will be drawn at scale 1:10.
- The site grid will be accurately tied into the National Grid and located on the 1:2500 or 1:1250 map of the area.
- A register of plans will be kept.

2.17 Sections
- Long sections of trenches showing layers will be drawn at 1:50. Sections of features or short lengths of trenches will be drawn at 1:20.
- A register of sections will be kept.
- Generally all sections will be tied in to Ordnance Datum. The exception to this is where the proposal for the site is mineral extraction where depth in relation to the development proposals is irrelevant. In these cases only some significant sections will be tied in to OD.

2.18 Photography
- A full black and white and colour (35 mm transparency) photographic record, illustrating in both detail and general context the principal features and finds
discovered will be maintained. The photographic record will also include working
shots to illustrate more generally the nature of the archaeological work.

- Photographs will be recorded on OA Photographic Record Sheets.

2.19 All recording will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the OA Field

FINDS

2.20 All identified finds and artefacts will be retained, although certain classes of building
material or post medieval pottery may sometimes be discarded after recording if an
appropriate sample is retained. However, no finds will be discarded without the prior
approval of the nominated representative of the local authority and the receiving
Museum. All appropriate ironwork will be X-rayed.

2.21 The pottery and other relevant artefacts will be scanned to assess the date range of the
assemblage.

2.22 All finds and samples will be treated in a proper manner and to standards agreed in
advance with the approved recipient museum. These will be exposed, lifted, cleaned,
conserved, marked, bagged and boxed in accordance with the guidelines set out in
UKIC's "Conservation Guidelines No. 2".

2.23 The level of artefact analysis will be sufficient to establish date ranges of archaeological
deposits, a general assessment of the types of pottery and other artefacts to assist in
characterising the archaeology, and to establish the potential for all categories of
artefacts should further archaeological work be necessary.

2.24 At the beginning of a project, the local relevant museum and the landowner will be
contacted regarding the preparation and deposition of the archive and finds.

2.25 Environmental samples if appropriate will be processed and scanned for potential date.
This will usually be co-ordinated by Dr M Robinson of University Museum, Oxford
using appropriate specialists.

8 EVALUATION REPORTS

8.1 Style and format of the report will be determined by OA, but will include as a minimum
the following:

- A location plan of trenches and/or other fieldwork in relation to the proposed
development.
- Plans and sections of features located at an appropriate scale.
- A section drawing showing depth of deposits including present ground level with
Ordnance Datum, vertical and horizontal scale.
- A summary statement of the results.
- A table summarising per trench the features, classes and numbers of artefacts
contained within, spot dating of significant finds and an interpretation.
- A reconsideration of the methodology used, and a confidence rating for the results.
- An interpretation of the archaeological findings both within the site and within their
wider landscape/townscape setting.

8.2 Copies of the report will be supplied to the client and the Archaeological Officer
monitoring the works. Copies of the report will also be supplied to the County Sites
and Monuments Record on the understanding that it will become a public document after an appropriate period of time (normally six months).

8.3 If the evaluation works generate archaeological results of importance which merit wider publication, the client will be consulted about further arrangements.

ARCHIVES.

8.4 The site archive, including finds and environmental material, will be ordered, catalogued, labelled and conserved and stored according to the UKIC Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage.

8.5 The site archive will be prepared to at least the minimum acceptable standard defined in Management of Archaeological Projects 2, English Heritage 1991.

8.6 The site archive will be microfilmed by the RCHME National Archaeological Record as a safeguard against the accidental loss and the long-term degeneration of paper records and photographs.

8.7 The site archive will be deposited with the relevant receiving Museum at the earliest opportunity unless further archaeological work on the site is expected within one year of completion of the archive. The OA will advise the landowner that any artefacts resulting from the project work should be given to the relevant Museum.

11 GENERAL

11.1 Any significant variations to the proposed methodology will be agreed with the local authority's archaeological representative in advance.

11.3 The scope of work detailed in the main part of the Project design is aimed at meeting the aims of the project in a cost-effective manner. Oxford Archaeology attempts to foresee possible site-specific problems and resource these. However there may be unusual circumstances which have not been included in the costing and programme.

- Unavoidable delays due to extreme bad weather, vandalism, etc.
- Complex structures or objects, including those in waterlogged conditions, requiring specialist removal.
- Extensions to specified trenches or feature sample sizes requested by the archaeological curator.
- Trenches requiring shoring or stepping, ground contamination, unknown services, poor ground conditions requiring additional plant, specialist reinstatement of surfaces (i.e. tarmac, turf).

HEALTH AND SAFETY and INSURANCE

11.4 All work will be carried out to the requirements of Health and Safety at Work, etc. Act 1974, The Management of Health and Safety Regulations 1992, the SCAUM (Standing Conference of Archaeological Unit Managers) H & S manual Health and Safety in Field Archaeology 1991, the OA Health and Safety Policy, and any main contractors requirements.

11.5 A copy of the OA's Health and Safety Policy is available on request. OA will require copies of the H & S policies of all other contractors and operators present on site in compliance with The Manual of H & S Regulations 1992.
11.6 The OA holds Employers Liability Insurance, Public Liability Insurance and Professional Indemnity Insurance. Details will be supplied on request.

11.7 The OA will not be liable to indemnify the client against any compensation or damages for or with respect to:

- Damage to crops being on the Area or Areas of Work (save in so far as possession has not been given to the Archaeological Contractor);
- The use or occupation of land (which has been provided by the Client) by the Project or for the purposes of completing the Project (including consequent loss of crops) or interference whether temporary or permanent with any right of way, light, air or water or other easement or quasi easement which are the unavoidable result of the Project in accordance with the Agreement;
- Any other damage which is the unavoidable result of the Project in accordance with the Agreement;
- Injuries or damage to persons or property resulting from any act or neglect or breach of statutory duty done or committed by the client or his agents, servants or their contractors (not being employed by Oxford Archaeology) or for or in respect of any claims demands proceedings damages costs charges and expenses in respect thereof or in relation thereto.

COPYRIGHT and CONFIDENTIALITY

11.8 Oxford Archaeology will retain full copyright of any commissioned reports, tender documents or other project documents, under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it will provide an exclusive licence to the client in all matters directly relating to the project as described in the Project design.

11.9 Oxford Archaeology will assign copyright to the client upon written request but retains the right to be identified as the author of all project documentation and reports as defined in the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 (Chapter IV, s.79).

11.10 OA will advise the client of any such materials supplied in the course of projects which are not OA’s copyright.

11.11 OA undertakes to respect all requirements for confidentiality about the client’s proposals provided that these are clearly stated. It is expected that such conditions shall not unreasonably impede the satisfactory performance of the services required. OA further undertake to keep confidential any conclusions about the likely implications of such proposals for the historic environment. It is expected that clients respect OA’s general ethical obligations not to suppress significant archaeological data for an unreasonable period.

OA STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES

11.12 OA shall conform to the standards of professional conduct outlined in the Institute of Field Archaeologists’ Code of Conduct, the IFA Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology, the IFA Standards and Guidance for Field Evaluations, Desk Based Assessments, etc. and the British Archaeologists and Developers Liaison Group Code of Practice.

11.13 OA is a member of the Institute of Environmental Assessment and the Council for British Archaeology.
11.14 Project Directors normally will be recognised in an appropriate Area of Competence by the IFA. For more extensive and complicated evaluation projects especially where they are part of large-scale programmes of work in historic urban centres, the procedures outlined in English Heritage's *Management of Archaeological Projects* 2nd Edition 1991 (MAP 2) will be followed for immediate post-field archive preparation and initial assessment. Agreement to then be reached, in collaboration with the local authority's archaeological representative, about what aspects will need to be taken forward to provide a report in the required format containing the information needed for planning purposes.
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Diazo Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA]  County: [BERKSHIRE ]  Parish: [NEWBURY ]
Site: [NEWBURY PARKWAY, PHASE 1 TRENCHING ]
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPPI 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. BROWN ]
Line 3:
Classification of Material:
Tick if Present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shearer Property Group

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS

Archaeological Evaluation, Newbury Parkway

August 2005
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN AND OUTLINE RISK ASSESSMENT FOR
ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS
Archaeological Evaluation, Newbury Parkway

1 Safety organisation.......................................................... 4
  1.1 Company Safety Management Structure.......................... 4
  1.2 Staff, training and dissemination.................................. 6
2 CDM Roles.......................................................................... 6
3 Scope of Works.................................................................... 6
  3.1 Trench location and dimensions.................................... 6
4 Access .............................................................................. 7
  4.1 Vehicle access and parking.......................................... 7
  4.2 Roads and traffic.......................................................... 7
  4.3 Drivers.......................................................................... 7
5 Method of working............................................................. 7
  5.1 Set-up............................................................................ 7
  5.2 Mechanical excavation................................................ 8
  5.3 Hand excavation........................................................... 8
  5.4 Shored excavation........................................................ 8
  5.5 Dewatering.................................................................... 8
6 Security .............................................................................. 9
  6.1 Site security................................................................. 9
7 Welfare and storage............................................................ 9
  7.1 Welfare facilities.......................................................... 9
8 Fire safety and emergency procedures.................................. 9
9 Visitors.............................................................................. 9
  9.1 Site visits....................................................................... 9
  9.2 Plant and equipment..................................................... 9
  9.3 The mechanical excavator............................................ 10
10 Services........................................................................... 10
  10.1 Services research and method..................................... 10
11 Shoring............................................................................. 11
12 Hand tools........................................................................ 11
  12.1 General........................................................................ 11
  12.2 Buckets........................................................................ 11
  12.3 Shovels and spades...................................................... 12
  12.4 Picks and mattocks...................................................... 12
  12.5 Trowels......................................................................... 12
  12.6 Grid pegs...................................................................... 12
  12.7 Wheelbarrows............................................................. 12
13 Hand excavation............................................................... 12
  13.1 RSI and other injuries/strains from repetitive tasks........ 12
  13.2 Manual handling......................................................... 12
14 Contaminated ground and hygiene procedures.................. 13
  14.1 Contaminated ground................................................... 13
14.2 Hygiene procedures ................................................................. 13
15 Personal protective equipment .................................................. 14
  15.1 Standard PPE ................................................................. 14
16 Environment ........................................................................... 14
  16.1 Weather ............................................................................ 14
  16.2 General precautions .......................................................... 14
  16.3 Exhaust gases ..................................................................... 14
  16.4 Needles ............................................................................ 14
  16.5 Tetanus ............................................................................. 15
  16.6 Weil’s Disease ................................................................... 15
  16.7 Reporting of injuries, diseases and dangerous occurrences ...... 15
17 First Aid .................................................................................. 15
  17.1 Trained first-aid personnel ................................................... 15
  17.2 First-aid equipment ............................................................ 15
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN AND OUTLINE RISK ASSESSMENT FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS - Newbury Parkway

ISSUE: 1
STATUS: DRAFT
DATE: 10-08-05

Notes on status: This document should be read in conjunction with the approved Written Scheme of Investigation.

Definitions used in this plan:

‘adequate’ - ensuring health and safety of employees and other persons so far as is reasonably practicable, and complying with all current, relevant legislation.

‘competent’ - possessing the training, knowledge and experience to carry out the task referred to.

BEFORE GETTING ON SITE

1 Safety organisation

All OA employees have a responsibility to act so as to ensure their own safety and that of others.

OA and sub-contractors working for OA will comply with all relevant legislation, guidance and codes of practice.

1.1 Company Safety Management Structure

The Director and Chief Executive has overall responsibility for Health and Safety Matters within the company under the terms of the Health and Safety at Work (1974) Act. He ensures that responsibility for health and safety is properly assigned and accepted at all levels. He visits a cross section of OA projects on a monthly basis, and audits these projects. He holds bi-monthly meetings with the Health and Safety Coordinator, to discuss matters raised by the audits, and arranges for agreed actions to be implemented where shortcomings require rectification (e.g. change in organisational system, re-assignment of responsibilities). He must listen to representations from any member of staff on Health and Safety matters, and act on them in an appropriate manner.
The Director (Operations) is responsible for the organisation of Health and Safety matters in the field. He implements company-wide actions ordered by the Director. He visits a cross-section of OA projects each week, and immediately orders (via the Project Manager) any actions required to rectify shortcomings. He discusses these and less urgent matters with the Health and Safety Co-ordinator, and implements any further agreed actions. He is competent to check and approve Safety Plans, Risk Assessments and Audit Forms. He must listen to representations from any member of staff on Health and Safety matters, and act on them in an appropriate manner. The Director (Operations) is Robert Williams.

The Health and Safety Co-ordinator obtains up-to-date information on legislation and good practice from external sources. He assesses the relevance of the information to the Company, and disseminates it in an appropriate form. He arranges for any necessary changes to health and safety organisation to be implemented (via the Assistant Director). He is competent to Check and approve Safety Plans, Risk Assessments and Audit Forms. He instructs project managers in the preparation of this documentation. The Health and Safety Co-ordinator reviews all completed project Audit Forms (copy attached). As a result of this actions required for a single project are implemented immediately – company-wide issues raised are discussed with the Deputy Director (Fieldwork) and/or the Director, who arrange for implementation of the appropriate actions. The Health and Safety Co-ordinator is Dan Poore.

The OA Project Manager prepares or arranges for the preparation of the Safety Plan, Risk Assessments and Audit Form. He is responsible for ensuring that these documents are checked and approved by a competent person, and for their initial and ongoing implementation (including any required changes). He liaises with the Planning Supervisor or Principal Contractor for work under the CDM 1994 Regulations. He must listen to representations from any member of staff on Health and Safety matters, and act on them in an appropriate manner. The nominated Project Manager for the Evaluation at the Newbury Parkway site is Richard Brown.

The Project Officer/Supervisor ensures the Health and Safety of site staff (including sub-contractors) through implementation of the Health and Safety Plan and Risk Assessments. He will thus be the day-to-day safety manager of the site. He inducts all staff by informing them of the contents of the Health and Safety Plan and Risk Assessments, and maintains Health and Safety awareness through refresher sessions. The nominated Supervisor for the Evaluation at the Newbury Parkway site is Brian Matthews.

Site Assistants (if applicable) implement such parts of the Health and Safety Plan as directed by the Supervisor. Technicians implement such parts of the Health and Safety Plan as directed by the Project Officer/Supervisor.

The OA Health and Safety Committee consists of the Director, Safety Officer, OA Manager and the Site Staff Representative. Meetings of the Committee are normally called by the Safety Officer when there is business for discussion, but may be called by other members of the committee.

OA's independent Health and Safety Consultants are Safety Services Ltd, Stanton.
Harcourt, Oxon.

1.2 Staff, training and dissemination

1.2.1 OA Staff selection - All OA staff will be competent archaeologists with sufficient training/experience to deal with the proposed works.

1.2.2 Induction training - All staff new to the project will receive induction training before commencing work. Induction training will consist of:

- Provision and explanation of the Safety Plan and Risk Assessment, and Written Scheme of Investigation.
- Opportunity to ask questions and clarify issues.
- Explanation, for individual members of staff, of the specific hazards relating to the area in which they will be working.

CONSTRUCTION (DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1994

2 CDM Roles

2.1.1 The project has not been notified to HSE as a CDM project. Archaeology when carried out as a single activity, and not within an overall construction programme, has been deemed not to be 'construction' for the purposes of the CDM regulations (letter dated 9/5/97 from Stuart Nattrass, HSE Chief Construction Inspector to J L Allan, Hascom Network / SCAUM).

3 Scope of Works

3.1 Trench location and dimensions

3.1.1 The trenches are located adjacent to Newbury Parkway to the rear of retail properties fronting Northbrook Street. Their locations are illustrated on Fig 1. All the areas are either functioning car parks or in use as delivery access routes for the retail properties.

3.1.2 The trench details for each area are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of Marks &amp; Spencers</td>
<td>8 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of Marks &amp; Spencers</td>
<td>20 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>To the rear of 25-28 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To the rear of 25-28 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To the rear of 25-28 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>To the rear of 30-33 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the rear of 30-33 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>15 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>3 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>15 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of 38-38a Northbrook Street</td>
<td>5 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Car park to the rear of 42-43 Northbrook Street</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARRIVAL ON SITE**

4 Access

4.1 Vehicle access and parking

4.1.1 Arrangements for parking and access has been agreed with Shearer Property Group. Parking for the work team and sub-contractors (plant operator) will be in the rear yard of 36-37 Northbrook Street.

4.2 Roads and traffic

4.2.1 All personnel will exercise extreme care when working near or walking along the access or main roads (e.g. surveying). HiVI safety vests will be worn. Surveying staffs and tripods will not be carried while extended.

4.2.2 In general, OA staff movements on the site will be limited to access to and from the excavation areas, and to welfare facilities.

4.3 Drivers

4.3.1 OA minibuses will only be driven by trained drivers.

**METHOD OF WORKING**

5 Method of working

5.1 Set-up

5.1.1 On arrival, OA staff will unload the vehicle and store equipment in a steel container/office situated to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street.

5.1.2 Prior to commencing work on any trench, the location will be fenced off using 2 m high panels of anti-climb type Heras fencing. Signage indicating 'Danger - Deep Excavations' will be affixed to the fencing.

5.1.3 Concrete/tarmac floors/surfaces will be broken out by mechanical excavator
and pneumatic breaker under OA supervision.

5.1.4 Prior to commencement of the strip the area will be thoroughly CAT-scanned for services. All services will be assumed to be live, and will be left intact. In the case of queries arising with regards to services encountered on-site, all enquiries will be referred to the relevant utilities company. For details on services see below.

5.1.5 The strip (and all subsequent machine excavation) will be carried out by a JCB. The banksman will be an OA archaeologist, who will check that the plant operator has a relevant and current ticket. For details on mechanical excavation arrangements, see below.

5.2 Mechanical excavation

5.2.1 The excavation areas will be marked out as shown on the attached figure.

5.2.2 Trenches will in general be 2 m wide, and of varying lengths.

5.2.3 The mechanical excavator will remove spoil from the trench as directed by the banksman and will place the spoil at least 1.5 m from the trench edge. Spoil storage areas will be managed so that they are stable in all weather conditions.

5.3 Hand excavation

5.3.1 At any time during the machine excavation the OA supervisor may stop the machine and carry out hand investigation and/or excavation. For archaeological method see the Written Scheme of Investigation. Spoil removal will initially be by shovelling onto the excavation sides (when working on upper 1.2 m, or by shovelling to a temporary spoil heap within the trench from where it can be removed by machine. For details on hand excavation see below.

5.4 Shored excavation

5.4.1 Shoring will be installed along the long sides of the excavations for all work below 1.2 m but may be required for shallower trenches where the ground is particularly unstable and/or staff are working in kneeling or sitting positions. The need for shoring at less than 1.2 m will be assessed by the Supervisor. For details on shoring see below.

5.4.2 Where there is a falling risk of 2 m or greater a rigid barrier will be installed around the edge of the trench to a height of 1.2 m. This barrier will be capable of withstanding a person falling against it.

5.5 Dewatering
5.5.1 Where ground water is encountered this will be pumped out from the trench to storm water drains.

6 Security

6.1 Site security

6.1.1 The site will not be left unattended during the working day. Access points will not be left unlocked and unattended.

6.1.2 All tools will be locked away at night, and machinery will be locked, shuttered and immobilised.

6.1.3 Heavy shoring equipment will be stored within a locked trench compound.

6.1.4 If unauthorised persons are found within any trench compound or in the welfare/storage areas they should be politely asked to leave. If they do not leave immediately, or are hostile/aggressive, the Supervisor will contact the police and inform the Project Manager that he has done so.

6.1.5 Any incidents of theft or vandalism will be reported to the Project Manager, and the Supervisor will take any practicable steps to prevent any repeat incidents.

7 Welfare and storage

7.1 Welfare facilities

7.1.1 The OA team will be based in a steel container/office unit to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street. A portable toilet will be provided.

8 Fire safety and emergency procedures

8.1.1 In the event of a fire or other emergency the Supervisor will evacuate all OA staff from the incident location and will contact the emergency services followed, immediately afterwards, by the Project Manager. Shearer Property Group will also be informed at the earliest practicable opportunity.

9 Visitors

9.1 Site visits

9.1.1 All visits will be pre-arranged with the OA Project Manager. Visitors will be met and issued with appropriate PPE, and accompanied on site at all times. A record of all visits will be maintained by the Supervisor.

9.2 Plant and equipment
General

9.2.1 There is a moderate to high risk of injury through machine strike or crush, both to OA staff and to members of the public.

9.2.2 All plant, including mechanical excavators will be provided by reputable and experienced Plant Hire companies.

9.2.3 Mechanical excavators will be hired with certificated operators, who will be responsible for regular checks of, and safe maintenance of the machines.

9.2.4 The operators must immobilise and take all practicable measures to secure plant which is to be left unattended.

9.2.5 Movement of plant through the pedestrianised areas will be at no more than 5 mph, and the plant will be accompanied by a banksman.

9.3 The mechanical excavator

9.3.1 A competent archaeological banksman, the Machine Supervisor (normally Brian Matthews) will be appointed to direct machine work. No other person will signal to or give directions to the machine driver.

9.3.2 Members of the project team present on site while a mechanical excavator is working will never work within the swinging radius of the bucket arm. Members of the project team who need to approach the area where a mechanical excavator is working will approach from the front (meaning the excavating side of the machine) so as to be visible to the driver. They should make their presence known to the Machine Supervisor and should not signal to the machine operator.

9.3.3 While the mechanical excavator is operating, OA staff will only work in the area behind the machine supervisor, such that the machine supervisor is always between them and the machine.

9.3.4 The machine excavator will not work so close to the edges of the excavation as to endanger their stability.

9.3.5 The Machine Supervisor will satisfy her/himself that the machine driver possesses an adequate level of skill for the works in hand. If an operator cannot control a machine in a reasonably smooth and careful manner, work will cease until a replacement operator has been provided.

10 Services

10.1 Services research and method

10.1.1 OA have been provided with basic services information. This does not include
the area in which trenches 9, 10 and 11 are located. **Live services including electricity, gas, oil and fibre-optics exist around the trench locations.** All trenches and adjacent areas will be extensively scanned using a C-scope U-Scan and Scanmitter. This will be carried out by staff who have been trained in the use of this equipment. Should the presence of services be detected where none were thought to exist, a check will be made with the statutory undertakers, before excavation proceeds.

10.1.2 In any area of suspected services, hand excavation will precede machine excavation.

10.1.3 All detected/uncovered services will be assumed live until declared dead by the relevant statutory authority.

**10.1.4 Trench locations may be adjusted on site the mapped location of services cannot be regarded as reliable.**

11 Shoring

11.1.1 If necessary trenches will be shored by installation of vertical steel trench sheets on a constant or hit-and-miss pattern depending on the stability of the trench sides.

11.1.2 Trench sheets will either be toed in from a depth of 1.2 m, to a total maximum depth of 3 m, or installed at 2 m depth if this can be achieved by mechanical excavation only.

11.1.3 Trench sheeting will be supported by horizontal timber whalings held by screwed acro-props.

11.1.4 Timber wedges will be used to tighten the shoring construction.

11.1.5 Shoring must be checked for stability every day, and the acroprops and wedges tightened as necessary.

11.1.6 A shoring 'frame' of props and whalings will be installed for every 1.2 m of depth.

12 Hand tools

12.1 General

12.1.1 All hand tools must be kept in good condition and checked regularly. Damaged tools will be mended or replaced. When not in use they will be stored under cover so as to prevent deterioration and so as not to cause a tripping hazard by leaving them around the site.

12.2 Buckets
12.2.1 These can fail at the handle attachment point and will be checked regularly. They will be filled to take account of the abilities of the user, and the distance/gradient to be travelled.

12.3 Shovels and spades

12.3.1 These will be used from a firm, stable standing position which uses the legs rather than the back to lift the weight. The surrounding area is to be free of obstructions and other personnel.

12.4 Picks and mattocks

12.4.1 When using a pick or mattock, the user's feet must be placed apart to obtain a firm footing, and the pick wielded so that the point of contact is within easy reach, but not too close to the feet. The surrounding area, including overhead, is to be free of obstructions and other personnel.

12.5 Trowels

12.5.1 Care is required when carrying trowels, and when putting high manual pressure on the trowel when pulling towards the body. In the latter situation the trowel may slip or jump against the user.

12.6 Grid pegs

12.6.1 Metal grid pegs will be fitted with rubber 'mushrooms' to protect against contact injuries.

12.7 Wheelbarrows

12.7.1 These will be loaded only to the lifting and pushing capabilities of the pusher, taking account of the weight and bulk of the material, and of the route to be travelled. Plank runs will be installed if the ground conditions require them, and will be kept clean and as dry as is practicable. Where the run goes uphill, planks with treads will be installed on either side of the central plank.

13 Hand excavation

13.1 RSI and other injuries/strains from repetitive tasks

13.1.1 Staff will be rotated so that they do not perform very repetitive tasks (eg hand cleaning with trowels) for very long periods.

13.2 Manual handling

13.2.1 A considerable amount of manual handling will be involved in the archaeological work. This will include loading and unloading equipment, lifting wheelbarrows and buckets, shovelling, lifting soil samples.
13.2.2 Consideration must always be given to whether the load in question can be lifted by other means, e.g. the mechanical excavator can be used for large quantities of spoil unless archaeological circumstances dictate otherwise.

13.2.3 Members of the excavation team will not be asked to lift loads beyond their capabilities.

13.2.4 Manual lifting will be carried out carefully, and in a manner calculated not to cause injury to the lifter. In general, for the type of loads predicted, this means a lift carried out with the load close to the body. The back of the lifter should be kept upright so that the legs rather than the back provide the lifting force.

14 Contaminated ground and hygiene procedures

14.1 Contaminated ground

14.1.1 Ground investigation has been carried out for the site as part of a previous development proposal. The contamination report shows no elevated contaminant levels to be present on-site with the exception of hydro-carbons which were noted to the rear of 28 Northbrook Street. This was presumed to have been caused by an abandoned car in the vicinity.

14.1.2 If excavation shows hazardous materials to be present, hand excavation will not take place until an adequate risk assessment has been carried out and a safe method of working agreed.

14.1.3 Where a substance is encountered which presents an obvious immediate hazard or potential hazard (as judged by appearance or odour), work will cease and the area will be cordoned off until the substance has been tested, an adequate risk assessment has been carried out and a safe method of working agreed.

14.2 Hygiene procedures

14.2.1 All staff will adhere to basic hygiene procedures:

- No eating, drinking or smoking on site.
- Gloves will be worn for hand-excavation.
- Hands and faces to be washed with soap and water prior to eating, drinking or smoking at each break.
15 Personal protective equipment

15.1 Standard PPE

15.1.1 Hard hats, hivi vests and steel toe capped boots with mid-sole protection will be worn by all people on site. Visitors will be asked to wear appropriate sturdy footwear, and will be issued with HIVI vests and hard hats.

15.1.2 Personnel working with the mechanical excavator will wear adequate ear defenders, of a type which can be worn with safety helmets.

16 Environment

16.1 Weather

16.1.1 Outdoor work will not continue under weather conditions which constitute a risk to health and safety, e.g. very wet weather or extreme cold. Work should not continue if wet weather, snow or frost make the site dangerous (e.g. slippery surfaces or poor visibility).

16.1.2 During very hot weather, advice will be given on clothing, hydration and protection from the sun. Localised shade shelters will be used on areas where detailed excavation is taking place.

16.1.3 Work will only take place during daylight hours.

16.2 General precautions

16.2.1 No eating or smoking is permitted on site.

16.3 Exhaust gases

16.3.1 The risk - DERV fumes given off by a machine excavators or other plant are toxic if inhaled, containing partly-burnt hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, carbon monoxide and other chemicals. The risk is greater if the engine is badly adjusted. Carbon Monoxide is particularly dangerous, as it is colourless, odourless and de-oxygenates the blood when inhaled.

16.3.2 Measures to be taken - the machine supervisor will take account of the positioning of the exhaust on the mechanical excavators, and of the wind direction, relative to her/himself and to other members of the project team. She/he will position her/himself so as to minimise the risk of inhaling exhaust fumes, and may ask members of the project team to suspend or move operations. The machine supervisor will also watch for signs that the engines are badly adjusted, such as blue or black colouring in the exhaust fumes. If this is the case, she/he will inform the operator that arrangements must be made for the engine to be adjusted or the plant to be replaced.

16.4 Needles
16.4.1 The site, due to its proximity to the town centre, may contain discarded needles. Great care should be taken at all times, particularly when clearing surface debris prior to or during excavation. If needles are found, they should be left alone and immediately reported to the Supervisor and to the Project Manager.

16.5 Tetanus

16.5.1 All project staff and subcontractors will have up to date tetanus inoculations.

16.6 Weill’s Disease

16.6.1 The site is anticipated to be low to medium risk for Weill’s disease. Information on the disease will be provided at the induction.

16.7 Reporting of injuries, diseases and dangerous occurrences

16.7.1 All accidents will be recorded in the site Accident Book and reported as set out in the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995 (RIDDOR). Disease and dangerous occurrences will also be reported as set out in these regulations. All reportable accidents, diseases and dangerous occurrences will also be reported as soon as is practicable to the OA Project Manager, and then to the OA Health and Safety Co-ordinator.

17 Japanese Knotweed

17.1 Japanese Knotweed has been noted to the rear of 38a Northbrook street. No excavation will take place within 7 m of the visible extent of the plant.

18 First Aid

18.1 Trained first-aid personnel

18.1.1 The OA excavation team includes a trained first-aider, Supervisor Bran Matthews. The OA Supervisor will be responsible for the maintenance of the first aid kit.

18.2 First-aid equipment

18.2.1 A clearly-marked First Aid kit will be kept in the project office at site, and in each vehicle. All members of the excavation team will be made aware of where first aid kits are kept. The first aid kit will contain (minimum, to be adjusted according to final site number of personnel):

- 1 guidance card;
- 20 (minimum) individually-wrapped plasters;
- 2 sterile eye pads;
- 6 triangular bandages;
- 6 safety pins;
- 11 sterile, unmedicated wound dressings (6 medium, 2 large, 3 extra large);
- 3 containers of saline or sterile water (300 ml minimum);
- 2 pairs disposable plastic gloves;
- 1 packet wet wipes.
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1

- FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2

TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]
Site: [NEWbury Park
cay, Phase 1 Excavation]
Site identifier/accession code may be included: NEWP1 Q5

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]

Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present
Newbury Parkway
Phase 1 Evaluation

Archaeological Evaluation Report

Oxford Archaeology
October 2005

Client: Shearer Property Group

Issue No: 1
OA Job No: 2851
NGR: SU 471 673
Client Name: Shearer Property Group
Client Ref No: N/A
Document Title: Newbury Parkway Phase 1 Evaluation
Document Type: Evaluation
Issue Number: 1
National Grid Reference: SU471673
Planning Reference: N/A
OA Job Number: TN2851
Site Code: NEWPP105
Invoice Code: NEWPP1EV
Receiving Museum: West Berkshire Heritage Services
Museum Accession No: TBC
Prepared by: R. Brown
Position: Senior Project Manager
Date: 11th October 2005
Checked by: R. Brown
Position: Senior Project Manager
Date: 11th October 2005
Approved by: Jon Hiller
Position: Senior Project Manager
Date: 12th October 2005
Document File Location: Server NEWPP1EV
Graphics File Location: go i:pNEWPP1EV
Illustrated by: Julia Moxham

Disclaimer:
This document has been prepared for the titled project or named part thereof and should not be relied upon or used for any other project without an independent check being carried out as to its suitability and prior written authority of Oxford Archaeology being obtained. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for the consequences of this document being used for a purpose other than the purposes for which it was commissioned. Any person/party using or relying on the document for such other purposes agrees, and will by such use or reliance be taken to confirm their agreement to indemnify Oxford Archaeology for all loss or damage resulting therefrom. Oxford Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability for this document to any party other than the person/party by whom it was commissioned.

Oxford Archaeology
© Oxford Archaeological Unit Ltd 2005
Janus House
Osney Mead
Oxford OX2 0ES
t: (0944) 01865 263800
t: (0944) 01865 793496
e: info@oxfordarch.co.uk
e: www.oxfordarch.co.uk

Oxford Archaeological Unit Limited is a Registered Charity No: 285627
Shearer Property Group

Newbury Parkway

NGR SU 471 673

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION REPORT - PHASE 1

CONTENTS

1 Introduction .................................................................................................................. 4
2 Site Location ................................................................................................................... 4
3 Archaeological and Historical Background .................................................................. 4
4 Aims of the Investigation ............................................................................................. 12
5 Evaluation Methodology .............................................................................................. 13
6 Results: Descriptions ................................................................................................... 15
7 Discussion and Interpretation ..................................................................................... 27
8 Impact of the Development ......................................................................................... 29
Appendix 1 Archaeological Context Inventory ............................................................... 30
Appendix 2 Bibliography ................................................................................................. 39
Appendix 3 Summary of Site Details ............................................................................. 40
Appendix 4 Pottery .......................................................................................................... 41
Appendix 5 Ceramic Building Material .......................................................................... 47
Appendix 6 Animal Bone ................................................................................................. 55

LIST OF FIGURES

Fig.1 Site location
Fig.2 Trench Location plan
Fig.3 Trench 1 plan and section
Fig.4 Trenches 2, 3, 4 schematic sections
Fig.5 Trench 5 plan and section, Trench 6 section
Fig.6 Trench 7 & 8 plans and sections
Fig.7 Trench 9 section, Trench 10 plan and section
Summary

In August and September 2005 Oxford Archaeology carried out a field evaluation at Newbury Parkway (NGR SU 471 673), Newbury, Berkshire on behalf of Shearer Property Group.

The evaluation revealed an intact sequence of alluvial sediments comprising clays and peats overlying the gravel terrace of the River Kennet. No archaeological remains were found associated with these deposits. However the evaluation sample size was low in relation to the overall investigation area. Preservation of environmental indicators within this sequence was generally good.

The alluvial sequence was cut into by evidence of land demarcation (a maintained/re-cut burghage plot ditch) to the south-west of the site. Pottery retrieved from these features indicated a date after the late 12th century.

Much of the investigation area appeared to have been subject to formal reclamation (from marshland) in the late 12th century. This was evidenced by a distinct compacted layer that appeared in many of the trenches capping the peat which formed the upper part of the alluvial sequence. Yard surfaces found immediately to the rear of Northbrook Street are also likely to date from this period, as was a pit to the eastern side of the site.

Subsequent to the reclamation deposit, a gradual accumulation of deposits through dumping and silting was recorded in many of the trenches. A probable tanning waste pit dated to the 15th century was recorded to the central eastern part of the site.

Importation of garden soil in the middle 16th century was noted across the site, as well as pits related to construction during this period.

A brick structure which most likely relates to 19th century culverting of a stream which formed the eastern boundary of the site was recorded.
1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 During the period 15/08/05 to the 08/09/05 Oxford Archaeology (OA) carried out a field evaluation at Newbury Parkway, Newbury (Fig.1) on behalf of Shearer Property Group. The work was carried out in respect of a proposed redevelopment of the site. The proposal area lies within an area of archaeological interest. Duncan Coe, Archaeological Officer for West Berkshire, therefore advised that some intrusive investigation should be carried out prior to a planning application in order to provide additional information to the environmental impact assessment that forms part of the application.

1.2 The programme of work was carried out in accordance with a Project Design produced by OA (OA 2005C) and agreed with Duncan Coe.

2 SITE LOCATION

2.1 The development site lies c. 130 m to the north of the River Kennet and is bounded by Northbrook Street to the west, Parkway to the east, and Park Street to the north and is centred on SU 471673. The area is currently occupied by late post-medieval and modern buildings, car parking and the rear yards of 6-47 Northbrook Street. The proposed development footprint shows that the development will affect blocks of post-medieval buildings which front onto Northbrook Street and which are currently occupied by shops: several are listed as Grade II. Within the rear yards are a number of buildings, some post-medieval and others modern.

2.2 The site lies within the medieval core of Newbury and consequently has the potential to contain archaeological remains associated with the origins and development of the town. It also has the potential to reveal information concerning Newbury’s role in the cloth industry, known to have taken place in the vicinity.

2.3 The geology map shows the underlying geology as alluvium, which from previous investigations lies about 1m below ground level and has an average thickness of 1m. The waterlogged nature of the ground near the river to the south has produced layers of peat in many areas. The peat lies between c. 1-2.3m below the ground surface and is up to 2.25 m thick. Peat has also been found away from the river in below-ground investigations in the vicinity of the development site leading to the assumption that peat as well as silt alluvium may also underlie this area. Below the alluvium are river gravels overlying the Reading Beds and Chalk.

3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

3.1 Oxford Archaeology carried out a Desk-Based Assessment (DBA) of the general site area in 2000. This related to earlier development proposals which have been subsequently revised for this proposal. However, the DBA includes coverage of a 300
m radius from the centre of the currently proposed development. The archaeological and historical text below is extracted from that document. References have not been included and the DBA should be read in conjunction with this document. A more recent Desk-Top Assessment has been carried out by Bristol and Region Archaeological Services (BARAS 2003) on behalf of Elise Developments, this has also been reviewed.

3.2 A number of major archaeological excavations have taken place within the Study Area since 1970. Prior to this, knowledge about Newbury’s past had come from chance discoveries made during building work. During the 19th century, prehistoric pile structures were discovered in Market Place, Cheap Street and Northbrook Street. Attempts were made to elucidate the stratigraphy of the latter. Roman material found in Market Place led to the suggestion of a mill by the river. Several Mesolithic flint working sites were found during 1930s, one during construction of the boating pool.

3.3 The first large scale archaeological investigation within Newbury was carried out by Newbury Museum Group in 1971-4 around Market Place. As well as Mesolithic flint, evidence for medieval and early post-medieval occupation was found. Further work by the Berkshire Archaeological Unit and Wessex Archaeology between 1979 and 1989 in the same area also found material from these periods as well as some early medieval pottery and ploughmarks (Vince et al. 1997).

3.4 Over the next ten years Wessex Archaeology carried out investigations a little further east at The Wharf. These yielded much information about the post-medieval canal basin, but failed to find any trace of the medieval castle, mentioned in a document of 1152.

3.5 In 1996 Thames Valley Archaeological Services excavated an area north of the development site on the opposite side of Parkway, by the cinema. Evidence was recovered for medieval peat cutting and there were also signs of habitation from the same period. The peat layer was about 0.9 m below the surface and about 0.4 m thick.

3.6 Alongside the area of proposed development, north of the River Kennet and behind Northbrook Street, Thames Valley Archaeological Services carried out excavations in advance of construction of the Camp Hopson Furniture Store. Peat was found in 3 of the 6 trenches and was also found in 2 boreholes dug on the site, at depths of 1-2 m below ground. The peat layer was found in a band running north east to south west and varied from 0.2 m to 2.25 m in thickness. Environmental evidence gave an Early Mesolithic date to what was interpreted as a palaeochannel. Large deposits of bone and a quantity of leather offcuts, probably from butchery and a tannery, were found in post-medieval rubbish tips, retained by wooden hurdles. The remains of the 19th century ornamental lake in the grounds of Marsh House was also detected.
3.6.1 Prehistoric

3.6.2 Mesolithic

*Development area*

3.6.3 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the Mesolithic period. However, immediately adjacent to the development area itself at the rear of 6-12 Northbrook Street, a palaeochannel was discovered and peat samples from it produced evidence for Mesolithic woodland (OAU DBA - 2). It is possible that this channel continues into the south east corner of the site (Hull 1997).

*Study area*

3.6.4 Mesolithic deposits have been recovered from many sites along the River Kennet, most significantly from Thatcham, c 2km east. Within Newbury itself flints are common. Three flint working sites have been excavated there (OAU DBA 13,14,15) and six blades were recovered from a garden just north of the park (OAU DBA 25). On the other side of the river worked flint was found in river gravel in Bartholomew Street (OAU DBA 3) and on the corner of Cheap Street and Market Place. A flint working site was discovered at 1-3 Market Place (OAU DBA 4).

3.6.5 The Kennet Valley is rich in prehistoric archaeology and material from other periods, some of which have been found in Newbury. Palaeolithic flints were recovered from clay just above the river gravel (OAU DBA 21) during excavations in Northbrook Street at the turn of the century. Several examples of wooden pile structures have been found in peat layers close to the river, but as these discoveries were made in the 19th Century none have been accurately dated. Money (1905) assigned a Neolithic date to a platform of fir poles supported by piles 2 m long (OAU DBA 1), but other authorities suggest it was Iron Age in date. Another structure in Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 16) was also given an Iron Age date.

3.6.6 Later Prehistoric

*Development area*

3.6.7 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the later prehistoric period.

*Study area*

3.6.8 There is less evidence for Neolithic activity in Newbury. Within the study area, apart from the possible pile structure already discussed, there are only a quern fragment (OAU DBA1) in the Market Place and an axe (OAU DBA 22) to the west of the study area. A single Bronze Age find has been recovered, a spearhead (OAU DBA13) from Victoria Park. Elsewhere in the Kennet Valley towards Reading, east of Newbury, there is much more evidence for Bronze Age activity.
3.6.9 A few Iron Age artefacts have been found, including a bridle fitting made from antler (OAU DBA 22) and a bone awl (OAU DBA1). Other bone tools came from the Market Place, but with no dating evidence.

3.6.10 Roman

Development area

3.6.11 The area of proposed development contains no known material from the Roman period.

Study area

3.6.12 Roman material has been found at many locations in the southern part of the Study Area (OAU DBA 1,11,20). This evidence includes coins, pottery, tile, and two bronze steelyards from scales, which, it has been suggested, may have been in use in a mill. A lamp (OAU DBA16) was found in Northbrook Street and Money (1905) claims that horseshoes, tile, bronze implements and sandal fragments occurred in the lower levels of the old road surfaces. A cemetery was found in 1865 at the railway sidings, about 1 km south east of the development area, and further finds including a building with a hypocaust were found a further 1.5 km away. This suggests that a settlement existed in the vicinity of the town (Astill 1978). Money (1905) argued for a Roman road running along Northbrook Street. Shaw and Ford (1976) suggested that ditches found in Bartholomew Street could have run either side of a Roman road.

3.6.13 Early Medieval

3.6.14 Newbury was not a focus for settlement during the Anglo-Saxon period, its first documentary reference coming around 1080. The area is thought to have lain in the lost manor of Ulvritone. Some pottery has been found in Market Place (OAU DBA 1) and plough marks and ditches below medieval building layers in Bartholomew Street are believed to be Anglo-Saxon.

3.6.15 Medieval

Development area

3.6.16 The development area lies within the medieval core of Newbury. Although no medieval maps have been found, Astill (1978) has attempted to plot all the medieval features of the town. On the east side of Northbrook Street where the development area is situated, the land has the typically medieval lay-out of long, narrow burgage plots. Houses would have been erected along the front with an area of garden or industrial activity behind. Typically these back yards would contain wells, yard surfaces and evidence of small-scale industries. Normally a back lane would have run along the rear of the properties, but here it is appears that a stream ran down towards the river forming the rear boundary. To the east of this stream an area of marshy ground is thought to have been situated (Astill 1978), now Victoria Park.
3.6.17 The location of the development site and the presence of the stream at the back would have made the medieval burgage plots on this site ideally placed for use as shops with small scale industries carried out to the rear of the property. The stream would have made it an ideal site for the manufacturing processes involved with the processing of cloth, known to have been carried out in this area. It is possible that these back yards would have been used for fulling, tanning and possibly even milling. The stream and any associated alluvium may preserve organic evidence of these activities. It appears from historic map evidence that this stream may only have been canalised in the 18th century, and its medieval course would have been much more meandering and its original exact course under the development site is not known. The burgage plots would have probably sloped down towards the stream at the back, with maybe some build up and levelling to prevent frequent flooding. The plots were therefore probably not totally drained and levelled until the post-medieval period.

Study area

3.6.18 Newbury may have been created shortly after the Norman conquest by Arnulf de Hesdin, lord of the lost manor of Ulwritone. The manor’s value increased from £9 to £24 between 1066 and 1086 when 51 building plots were listed. Munday’s 1887 History of Newbury contains an attempt to plot the layout of this ‘new market town’ and show its relationship to the manor of Ulwritone. It shows no development north of the river apart from West Mills although the bridge and roads are in place. From an early date the ‘Y-shape’ formed by Bartholomew Street, Cheap Street and Northbrook Street formed the core of the town, but whether the last was established at the same time or slightly later is not known. To the north of the medieval town lies Speenhamland. This is now a suburb, but in 1225 when it was first mentioned, it formed part of the manor of Speen (OAU DBA 9).

3.6.19 There is abundant evidence for the medieval town from the Study Area, with floor levels and pottery found in Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 1), Bartholomew Street (OAU 3) and Market Place (OAU 4). Finds of pottery and coins (OAU DBA 1,4,7,16) are common, but a copper figurine (OAU DBA 11) has also been recovered. No medieval houses survive although when a Queen Anne house in Bartholomew Street (OAU DBA 3) was ‘demolished a 15th Century hall house was found incorporated in it. It is likely that other existing buildings have a medieval core, particularly the stable block at 63 Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 5).

3.6.20 St Nicholas Church was first mentioned in 1080 and three chantries are recorded as founded in the church in 1330. The present building is post-medieval in date, but excavations in 1992 uncovered a section of medieval wall below the floor (OAU DBA 8). A chapel is said to have existed at the north end of Northbrook Street (OAU DBA 9), but the only evidence comes from the name given to cottages at that corner. No trace has been found of Newbury Castle (OAU DBA 2), mentioned in 1152 and thought to have stood in the area of the canal wharf. There are no further references to it and the date of demolition is unknown. Although excavations did not find the castle, it has been suggested (Vince et al 1997) that a pottery assemblage came from
its midden (OAU DBA 4). By the end of the 12th century the Hospitallers had a preceptory in Newbury (OAU DBA 6), said to be 'at the foregate of the castle'. A section of medieval wall, built in ashlar and thought to be part of the boundary wall of the preceptory (OAU DBA 7), was destroyed by construction of the relief road.

3.6.21 The medieval timber bridge is better documented although nothing remains. It had shops on it and collapsed in 1643 (OAU DBA 1). Corn, fulling and tanning mills are known to have existed and on all the post-medieval maps, mills are shown either side of the River Kennet. When Town Mills (OAU DBA 18) on the south bank was demolished, a medieval building was found inside which suggests that the medieval mills were on the same sites as the later ones.

3.6.22 Evidence for another medieval activity was found in 1996 in excavations north of the cinema site on the Parkway. Linear features in peat deposits suggested peat cutting (OAU DBA 19) and the lack of structures suggested the site was outside the built-up area of the medieval town.

3.6.23 Post-medieval

Development area

3.6.24 The earliest map examined which shows Newbury dates from c 1750 when William Watts prepared a map showing the road network between Newbury and Hungerford. Very little detail is shown - the only recognisable building is St Nicholas Church, but it is clear that the town concentrated along the ‘Y-shape’ of Northbrook Street, Bartholomew Street and Market Place. For the development area, only the presence of buildings along Northbrook Street is shown with the burgage plots not shown.

3.6.25 Rocque's 1761 Map of Berkshire shows the limits of the town which is essentially the area of the medieval town as recorded by Astill (1978). Within the development area some buildings have been erected to the rear of the houses within the burgage plots.

3.6.26 Wills produced a map in 1768 which was used for the frontispiece of Money's book in 1887. This is the first detailed map of the development area and it shows development still concentrating on the central ‘Y-shape’ with expansion taking place at the bottom of Bartholomew Street in the general direction of Hungerford. The map shows that the stream running along the eastern boundary of the development area as having been canalised into a straight line, this may indicate that the rear of the plots were drained at the same time, although only a few buildings appear to have been built on the backs of these plots at this time.

3.6.27 The scale of the Ordnance Survey Old Series, 1" to 1 mile of 1817 means that no detail can be determined, but there appears to have been some further building on the rear of the burgage plots within the development area.

3.6.28 The 1839 Tithe Map does not show significant differences in the area of the town, but has more accurate representations of building layout. The medieval burgage plots can still be clearly distinguished running back from all three main streets. The main
change on the development site however, is the dramatic increase in the number of buildings built within the whole of the burgage plots. The area marked 517, within the development area contains a brewhouse. This dramatic increase in the number of buildings within the plots may be due to the fact that the rear of the plots had now been drained and levelled. This would have involved the dumping of material, especially near the rear of the burgage plots to level off the slope which would have run downwards to the stream.

3.6.29 On the 1st Edition 25" OS map changes can be seen behind the Northbrook Street properties, particularly to the west. Several new terraces of houses have been constructed with building lines at right angles to the burgage plots over which some of them have been built. A rear access road, has been constructed, Marsh Road, which runs down the west edge of the Marsh, forming the eastern side of the development area. Within it the brewhouse is now marked as a brewery. After the cloth industry declined at the end of the 17th century, brewing and malting became very important for Newbury's prosperity.

3.6.30 Study area

3.6.31 Newbury grew in size during the 15th century as the wool and cloth industries expanded. It had its greatest importance in the late 16th and early 17th centuries, receiving a charter of incorporation in 1596. Many clothiers are documented as having houses and shops in Northbrook Street which is thought to have been the centre of the industry (Astill 1978). The cloth manufacturing process would have needed plenty of fresh water and this would have been supplied from the many small streams present in this area, for example the stream shown on the Tithe Map running down the western side of Northbrook Street is thought to have supplied the workshops (OAU DBA 5).

3.6.32 The decline of the cloth industry had a severe effect and the town's fortunes only revived after the expansion of transport systems in the 18th Century. It became an important coach stop on the Bath - London Road (OAU DBA 24) and after the Kennet and Avon Canal was opened in 1797 new industries such as brewing became established. Several bridges were constructed across the river, the last timber one of 1726 being replaced by a stone construction in 1769-72 which is still standing (OAU DBA 1).

3.6.33 The prosperity of the town is illustrated by the large number of Listed Buildings within the Study Area, some of which are directly linked to the cloth industry. At 24 Northbrook Street is an early 16th century building (OAU DBA 5), much altered but originally part of a courtyard complex, known as 'Jack of Newbury's house'. This II* building belonged to John Smallwood, a cloth merchant, who paid for the new St Nicholas Church (OAU DBA 8) built in 1509-33 and Listed Grade I. In Market Place another Grade I building, the Cloth Hall remains. Built in 1626-7 as a cloth factory, it became a grain store in 1714, was restored in the 19th century and has now been converted to a museum, together with the Grade II* Old Granary, which dates from
the late 17\textsuperscript{th} century (OAU DBA 4). A new Italianate Corn Exchange, Grade II, was built in 1861-2. In 1686 a Market Cross stood in the centre of Market Place, but Willis’s map in 1768 was marked ‘site of’ (OAU DBA 3).

3.6.34 There is evidence that a variety of other industries operated within the town, some continuing into the 20\textsuperscript{th} century. Town Mill (OAU DBA 18) was still working in 1962 although it and West Mill have both been demolished since. When the rear of 6-12 Northbrook Street was excavated in 1997 rubbish deposits suggested tanning and butchery had been carried out on the site (OAU DBA 2).

3.6.35 After the Kennet and Avon Canal opened in 1797 a major wharf and basin was established in the south east of the Study Area. The basins were filled in during 1931 and the wharf area now lies under car parking and the relief road. Excavations on the site found evidence for cranes, coal yards, warehousing and granaries (OAU DBA 17). It was also possible to detect where the River Kennet had been canalised and its course altered (OAU DBA 2). On the west side of the bridge the river and canal are separated by Lock Island (OAU DBA 8). To its south is Newbury Lock, Listed Grade II, which is the only example with geared lever operated paddles in southern England. The lock keeper’s cottage, Listed Grade II, burnt down in 1989.

3.6.36 Pottery and other material from the post-medieval period are found throughout the town. However more unusual finds include a lead cloth seal from Victoria Park (OAU DBA 23) and a halberd near West Mills (OAU DBA 8).

3.6.37 Modern

\textit{Development area}

3.6.38 Little change can be seen on the 2\textsuperscript{nd} edition 1900 OS map, but the uses of particular buildings are marked more extensively. There is a malthouse adjoining the brewery and another in the south east of the area, reflecting the importance of these industries in the town. The buildings along Northbrook Street include a public house, a hotel and the Baptist chapel, none of which retained these functions to the present. Next to the development site, the non-conformist chapel by the river apparently had a burial ground.

3.6.39 The 1930s OS map, shows that the brewery has ceased to operate, although another public house has opened. The burial ground is also disused.

3.6.40 During the second half of the 20\textsuperscript{th} century Newbury experienced considerable change. Many of the buildings on the rear plots within the development area were demolished, including the terraces of houses on Jack Street and Winchcombe Place. Northbrook Street is now predominantly commercial. Northbrook Street is lined with shops, many of which occupy blocks of 18\textsuperscript{th} and 19\textsuperscript{th}-century buildings. Behind, the former burgage plots are covered by small businesses and the service yards of the larger concerns. Along the east side of the site, Marsh Road had been replaced by the much wider Parkway, which has parking along both sides and along the centre.
Study Area

3.6.41 Late 20th century change in Newbury can be seen throughout the study area. New roads have been constructed in the east of the Study Area and the layout of burgage properties along the three main streets has been obscured by development. By 1978 Astill estimated that 25% of the properties fronting these streets had been redeveloped and he listed a further fourteen sites for which permission had already been granted. More development has occurred in the intervening period. Prior to 1971 such work had been accompanied by little archaeological recording.

3.6.42 The biggest changes surround Victoria Park. Marsh Road along its west side is now The Parkway, widened and extended over the river to end in the canal wharf area which has been completely filled in. The ring road runs along the east, also crossing the river to the former wharf. In the park itself recreational facilities have been constructed.

3.6.43 Archaeological Works subsequent to 2000

3.6.44 A rapid interrogation of the Newbury Historic Characterisation Survey shows that numerous interventions and surveys have been carried out in Newbury subsequent to the OA 2000 DBA (including historic buildings/roof recording at 24 Northbrook street and Watching Brief at the Camp Hopson Department Store). However none of these add significant additional information for the purpose of evaluating below ground archaeological deposits at this site.

4 AIMS OF THE INVESTIGATION

4.1 The general aims and objectives of the evaluation were as follows:

- To determine or confirm the general nature of any remains present.
- To determine or confirm the approximate date or date range of any remains, by means of other evidence.
- To determine or confirm the approximate extent of any remains.
- To determine the condition and state of preservation of any remains.
- To determine the degree of complexity of the horizontal and/or vertical stratigraphy present.
- To determine or confirm the likely range, quality and quantity of any artefactual evidence present.
- To determine the potential of the site to provide palaeo-environmental and/or economic evidence and the forms in which such evidence may be present.
- To make available the results of the investigation.
5 Evaluation Methodology

5.1 Scope of fieldwork

5.1.1 The evaluation consisted of 10 trenches in total (Fig.2). Trench measurements are given in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4.2 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.5 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4.7 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 m x 2 m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2 Fieldwork methods and recording

5.2.1 Mechanical excavation was carried out with a JCB. All mechanical excavation was carried out in such a manner so as to avoid or minimise damage to the archaeological remains. All machinery used was of an appropriate nature and power to suit the situation and mechanical excavators were fitted with ditching buckets. The Project Officer in charge of fieldwork directly supervised all machine work.

5.2.2 All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden of recent origin was removed down to the first significant archaeological horizon.

5.2.3 Spoil was scanned for artefacts, which were recorded and retained. Excavations below 1.2 m were only accessed once shoring had been installed. The depth and complexity of the deposits across the site was characterised. Records were made of the stratigraphy of all trenches.
5.2.4 Full written and drawn records of all excavated contexts were made in accordance with best archaeological practice. Archaeological deposits, which were not excavated, were recorded to the maximum extent possible in-situ. Records include overall trench and site plans. A single context planning methodology was used as appropriate. All excavation and recording was in accordance with the IFA Standard and Guidance for Field Evaluations (IFA 2001).

5.2.5 Fieldwork procedures unless stated otherwise above were as set out in Appendix 2 and 3 of the OA Field Manual (Wilkinson, D 1992).

5.3 Finds

5.3.1 Finds were recovered by hand during the course of the excavation and bagged by context. Finds of special interest were given a unique small find number.

5.3.2 Recording, cleaning and conservation of finds followed the IFA Guidelines for collection, documentation research and conservation of archaeological materials (IFA 2001).

5.4 Palaeo-environmental evidence

5.4.1 Thirty-five environmental samples were taken from the 10 evaluation trenches. These samples were taken to assess the preservation of ecofactual evidence relevant to environment and economic activity and to recover small bones and artefacts. The samples were collected predominantly from the underlying alluvial sediments excavated by machine. These trenches encountered an underlying sequence of peat, overlying gravel with an occasional alluvial clay interface.

5.4.2 Three samples from the peat were processed to assess the preservation of macroscopic plant remains. One litre of the samples was hand floated onto a 250 micron mesh, and any residue was retained. The samples were stored wet and sub-samples of c 100ml of the flots were scanned under a binocular microscope. One sample was taken from a medieval dumped deposit to assess the preservation of charred plant remains and recover small bones and artefacts. Ten samples from the gravel deposits were wet sieved for lithic retrieval. The alluvial deposits and the charred medieval deposit were processed by floatation using a modified Siraf-type machine, the flot being collected onto a 250 micron mesh. The residues were passed through a column of sieves with apertures of 10 mm, 4 mm, 2 mm and 0.5 mm. The alluvial flots were kept wet due to significant quantities of organic non-carbonised material in the flots, the medieval flot was dried. All the residue fractions were retained and air-dried, the fractions were then sorted for artefacts and small bones up to 4 mm. Sub-samples of c 250ml were taken from all the samples prior to processing and retained for possible pollen/diatom/ostracod assessment at a later date. The remaining samples have been retained for incorporation into further work.
5.5 **Presentation of results**

5.5.1 In the following sections the deposits are described by trench. There is additional comment on the finds and the reliability of the results. The stratigraphy of each trench is described individually, in summary form followed by a detailed description. A discussion, interpretation and conclusions of the evaluation then follows. A context inventory, including finds lists, is included in Appendix 1.

6 **RESULTS: DESCRIPTIONS**

6.1 Trench 1
(See Fig. 3)

6.1.1 Trench 1 was positioned in the central western part of the Marks and Spencers car park. It measured 7 m by 2 m and was orientated north-south. Existing ground level was c 75.85 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording the trench was then further machine excavated to c 2 m depth. Archaeological features were revealed at this depth. Shoring was installed and the features excavated. Subsequently a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

**Stratigraphic description**

6.1.2 River gravels (158) were encountered at 72.8 m OD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.3 m sequence of peat (157 =144 and 152). Root and (natural) wood fragments as well as fragmented insect remains were retrieved from flotation of samples from this sequence.

6.1.3 An east-west orientated depression in the upper surface of the peat sequence to the north of the trench (presumably erosion caused by water drainage, and likely to have formed the boundary between former burghage plots) was filled primarily with a gravel deposit (129). Pottery characteristic of a late 12th century date was retrieved from this deposit (this was retrieved from samples and spot dated. It is not included in the full pottery report). A thin sequence of silts and clays (130, 151 and 131) overlay deposit 129 within the depression.

6.1.4 To the south and central part of the trench (also at the northern-most limit) a compact clay and gravel deposit (146=138) overlay peat layer 152. This has been interpreted as an event representing purposeful reclamation of marshland, due to the distinct interface between the upper peat and this layer as well as the evidence from other trenches which also show a clear change from natural soil formation processes to compacted imported/dumped material. Sheep/goat and cattle bone was retrieved from this layer.

6.1.5 Deposit 146 was cut in the northern half of the trench by an cast west aligned linear feature (150). This was filled with a sequence of silts (126=145,127=147, 148, 137,
132,136,126 and 153). Pottery giving an indicative 13th century date was recovered from this sequence.

6.1.6 The fills (126/153) of cut 150 were overlain by a series of clay-silts (139,140,127 and 128) that sloped down from the north, giving the impression of a bank encroaching on the silt-filled feature. Cattle bone was retrieved from this sequence.

6.1.7 The sequence was cut by a feature (141) which was interpreted on-site as a pit. However it was noted that the feature was not clear in plan, and in hindsight it may sensibly be interpreted as a linear feature representing re-cutting/re-establishment of the boundary along the line of cut 150. Pottery recovered from this feature is dated from the late 12th to 14th century. In relation to stratigraphic relationships a 13th-14th date is likely for this feature.

6.1.8 A thick series of mixed deposits (101,104 and 102) sealed the fill of feature 141 and overlay deposit 146. This appears to be more than one event of large-scale dumping. Deposit 101, which is to the centre of this sequence, contained CBM and pottery dating to the mid-16th century. It is notable that the profile of a bank sloping down from the north is still apparent.

6.1.9 All overlying deposits are dated to the 19th century or later and are characteristic of large-scale levelling and dumping events. A modern drain (cut 133) appears to use the line of the historic boundary suggesting this is still evident at the time of construction. The latest documentary evidence of the survival of this land division is on the 1839 tithe map of Newbury.

6.2 Trench 2
(See Fig. 4)

6.2.1 Trench 2 was positioned in the north-eastern corner of the Marks and Spencers car park. It measured 11 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c. 75.47 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.20 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.2.2 River gravels (213) were encountered at 72.78 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 0.9 m thick peat accumulation (208).

6.2.3 Peat layer 208 was capped with a compacted gritty clay, containing calcareous inclusions (207=210), which has been interpreted as purposeful dumping/reclamation (see Trench 1, para 7.1.4). No finds were recovered from this deposit.

6.2.4 Layer 207=210 was overlain by a sequence of silts (209, 211+206 (not illustrated) and 205). Pottery retrieved from the base of this sequence suggest a date later than the Late 11th century; pottery from the centre of the sequence (206) was dated to the
late 15th century. Cattle, goose and duck bone was also retrieved from this deposit, suggesting domestic dumping as well as silting accumulation.

6.2.5 Layer 205 was overlain by a humic ‘garden soil’ (204) containing pottery dated to the mid 16th century. Fish and cattle bone were also recovered.

6.2.6 Deposit 204 was cut through by the construction of brick structure 203. This structure is likely to be part of a series of brick terrace houses which are shown to front Marsh Lane on the 1st edition OS map of 1864 and are (less clearly) indicated on the 1839 tithe map of Newbury.

6.3 Trench 3
(See Fig. 4)

6.3.1 Trench 3 was positioned immediately to the rear of 25 Northbrook Street. It measured 4.2 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c 75.57 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.3.2 River gravels (311) were encountered at 74.72 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.4 m thick peat accumulation (310 and 309). Environmental sample 9 (from context 310) contained only rooty and (natural) woody fragments with no other macroscopic plant matter visible.

6.3.3 Peat layer 309 was overlain by silt accumulation 308. This contained pottery dating from the late 12th century (at the earliest) as well as pig and cattle bone, indicative of domestic dumping.

6.3.4 Deposit 308 was overlain by compacted layer 307 which has been interpreted as a reclamation event (see Trench 1 para 7.1.4). Pottery indicating a late 12th century (or later) date was recovered from this layer. Layer 307 was overlain by a silting/dumping layer (306) which contained pottery dating to the mid 13th century as well as cattle and sheep/goat bones.

6.3.5 Layer 306 was overlaid by a 0.6 m thick deposit of clay silt including demolition rubble (304 and 305). This material was identified on-site (not recovered) as 19th century in the upper part of the sequence (304) but was not as clearly recognisable in deposit 305.

6.3.6 Deposit 304 was truncated by the construction of the existing hard-standing and overlaid by its related make up deposits (303, 302).
6.4 Trench 4

(See Fig. 4)

6.4.1 Trench 4 was positioned immediately to the rear of 28 Northbrook Street. It measured 10 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c 76.25 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.4.2 River gravels (434) were encountered at 72.76 m OD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.5 m thick peat accumulation (433 and 432).

6.4.3 The upper peat deposit (432) was capped by a compacted layer (431) interpreted as a purposeful marshland reclamation event (see Trench 1, para 7.1.4) however no artefacts were retrieved from this deposit.

6.4.4 Layer 431 was overlain by a sequence of silts (429, 428, 430, 427 and 426). Pottery ranging from (later than) the late 11th century to the late 12th century was retrieved from this sequence as was sheep/goat and cattle bone. Evidence of burning and possible cess inclusions were also noted. This indicates the sequence represents a series of domestic dump episodes.

6.4.5 Layer 426 was overlaid by deposit 415. This was a compacted layer comprising flint and gravel in a clay matrix, characteristic of a yard surface. An intermittent gravel overlying layer 426 (deposit 414) appeared to be patching/maintenance of the surface.

6.4.6 All the contexts recorded above surface 426 were related to a modern service pipe (which ran throughout the trench) and brick footings probably relating to buildings first indicated on the 2nd edition 1900 OS map. It is unclear whether the structures are still present on the 1933-34 OS Map.

6.5 Trench 5

(See Fig. 5)

6.5.1 Trench 5 was positioned at the central-eastern limit of plots 25-28, opposite the Wash and Valet Centre. It measured 9 m by 2 m and was orientated north south. Existing ground level was c 75.65 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.5.2 River gravels (531) were encountered at 72.4 m OD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.3 m thick alluvial sequence comprising clay at the base overlaid by peat deposits (530 and
529, 528 respectively). Flotation of an environmental sample from deposit 530 revealed the layer contained (natural) wood fragments and waterlogged weed seeds. Very good snail preservation was also noted.

6.5.3 The upper part of the alluvial sequence (peat 528) was overlaid by deposit 509 (=520, 510, 514). This was a 0.45 m thick re-deposited peat containing CBM and demolition material. Presumably this layer relates to cleaning of the (now culverted) stream which is seen to form the eastern boundary of the site on the Wills 1768 plan of Newbury.

6.5.4 Layer 509 was cut at the south end of the trench by the construction of brick arch/wall 518. This feature seems likely to be related to the 18th century culverting of the stream described above, although its orientation is more suggestive of allowing an east-west channel (former burgage plot ditch?) to drain into the stream.

6.5.5 All other features and layers within the trench were associated with the construction of modern brick features (i.e drainage channel 506) and levelling/construction of the existing hard standing.

6.6 Trench 6
(See Fig. 5)

6.6.1 Trench 6 was positioned in the car park immediately to the rear of 30-31 Northbrook Street. It measured 4.5 m by 2 m and was orientated north south. Existing ground level was c 75.69 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. Hand excavation was carried out in order to clarify and date the horizontal stratigraphic sequence. After retrieval of finds and recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.6.2 River gravels (615) were encountered at 72.69 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.4 m thick sequence of peat deposits (614 and 612).

6.6.3 Peat deposit 612 was overlaid by a silt deposit (611). This in turn was overlaid by a compacted silt (610) interpreted as representing purposeful marshland reclamation (see Trench 1, para 7.1.4). Pottery was retrieved from this layer indicating a deposition date after the late 12th century. Cattle, pig and sheep/goat bones were also recovered.

6.6.4 Layer 610 was overlaid with a 0.35 m thick clay-silt deposit (609). This contained pottery dated to the mid 16th century as well as cattle bone and may be equivalent to the imported humic garden soil seen elsewhere on site dating to this period (although less obviously a worked soil). Two layers (608 and 607) overlying deposit 609 appeared to be dumped/levelling/demolition deposits, containing some building material and also pottery dating to the mid 16th century.
6.6.5 All other contexts in the trench were modern and related either to a brick drain seen at the north end of the trench or to the formation of the existing car park.

6.7 Trench 7
(See Fig. 6)

6.7.1 Trench 7 was positioned in the north eastern corner of the car park to the rear of 30-31 Northbrook Street. It measured 15 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c 75.28 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.7.2 River gravels (723) were encountered at 72.51 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.4 m thick peat deposit (720).

6.7.3 Peat deposit 720 was cut into the centre of the trench by a large pit (cut 722). This contained abundant sheep/goat bones (many evidencing knife marks) as well as leather fragments and pottery, indicating a 15th century date for the feature. The feature was characteristic of dumping associated with tanning works.

6.7.4 The upper fills of pit 722 (silts 718 and 716) were sealed by silt layer 715. Cattle bone was recovered from this deposit.

6.7.5 A line of wooden stakes (721) were driven into layer 715 and roughly formed an east west line, possibly demarcating or running parallel to a burgage plot boundary.

6.7.6 Throughout the trench, layer 715 was overlaid by a series of levelling/dumping deposits (712, 713, 710, 711, 704, 709, 708, 707, 705 and 703) which contained fragments of CBM and occasional burnt patches. These deposits were not dated but are likely to relate to late landscaping of the area. This sequence was capped with deposits relating to the existing car park (702 and 701).

6.8 Trench 8
(See Fig. 6)

6.8.1 Trench 8 was positioned in the south eastern corner of the car park to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street. It measured 4 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c 75.08 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.8.2 River gravels (824) were encountered at 72.45 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 0.7 m thick alluvial sequence comprising a layer of clay-silts immediately above the gravels.
(823) and two peat layers (822 and 814). An environmental sample from layer 823 contained (natural) wood fragments, waterlogged weed seeds and limited fragmentary insect remains. Flecks of calcium precipitates were also apparent in the flotation residue.

6.8.3 The upper part of the alluvial sequence (deposit 814) was cut by a shallow pit (cut 821). This feature was at least 0.50 m in diameter and was filled with a series of silts (812, 813, 825 and 820). Fill 812 contained pottery giving an earliest date of late 11th century for this feature, as well as horse bone.

6.8.4 The upper fills of pit 821 (820 and 825) were partially removed by pit cut 825. This was a slightly smaller pit filled by a two silt deposits (811, 810) containing sheep/goat, cattle and horse bone as well as a range of ceramics indicating a late 12th century date for the feature.

6.8.5 The upper fill of pit 825 (810) was sealed by a series of landscaping/dumping demolition layers (809, 808, 807, 806, 805, 818, 804, 815 803, and 819). Pottery retrieved from these layers indicate the mid 16th century as the earliest possible for their deposition.

6.8.6 The sequence described above was cut into by an 18th-19th century wall foundation (817) and overlaid by deposits relating to construction of the existing car park.

6.9 Trench 9
(See Fig. 7)

6.9.1 Trench 9 was positioned in the north eastern corner of the car park to the rear of 36-37 Northbrook Street. It measured 4.7 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c. 75.05 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.9.2 River gravels (924) were encountered at 71.83 m aOD. These werebulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.50 m thick alluvial sequence comprising a layer of clay-silts immediately above the gravels (923) and two peat layers (922 and 921).

6.9.3 The upper part of the alluvial sequence was severely truncated throughout the trench by a large pit (920) containing 19th century pottery and demolition material (see fig for numbers). Subsequent to infilling, this feature was overlaid with an imported garden soil (906) and 19th century brick footings and deposits relating to the existing car park.

6.10 Trench 10
(See Fig. 7)
6.10.1 Trench 10 was positioned in the central part of the car park to the rear of 38 Northbrook Street. It measured 8 m by 2 m and was orientated east-west. Existing ground level was c 72.4 m OD. The trench was initially excavated to a depth of 1.2 m. After recording, a machine dug test pit was excavated to the depth of river gravels.

Stratigraphic description

6.10.2 River gravels (1017) were encountered at 68.80 m aOD. These were bulk sampled for evidence of lithics. None were retrieved. The river gravels were overlain by a 1.70 m thick alluvial sequence comprising a layer of clay-silts immediately above the gravels (1016) and two peat layers (1015 and 1007). Flotation of an environmental sample from context 1016 contained (natural) woody fragments, waterlogged weed seeds and fragmentary insect remains. Tufaceous calcium precipitates were apparently forming in situ on woody elements in the sample.

6.10.3 The upper part of the alluvial sequence (1007) was overlain by a series of silts (1014, 1009 and 1006). Layer 1008 contained pottery indicating a late 12th century (or later) date for deposition. Layer 1006 contained sheep/goat, cattle and pig bone.

6.10.4 Layer 1008 was cut to the east of the trench by pit 1013. This feature was at least 0.8 m in diameter and 0.26 m deep. The pit was filled with a series of dump deposits (1012, 1011 and 1010). The range of ceramics retrieved from these indicated a mid 16th century date for the feature. Sheep/goat, pig and cattle bone and ceramic building material was also retrieved from the fills.

6.10.5 The upper fill (1010) of pit 1013 was overlain by a redeposit alluvial clay (1105). This contained residual medieval pottery, as well as well preserved charred plant remains and abundant snails (see section 7.1.2 palaeo-environmental remains). This layer was in turn overlaid by a sequence of 19th century landscaping/dump layers and deposits relating the construction of the existing hardstanding.

6.11 Finds

Pottery (See Appendix 4)

6.11.1 The pottery assemblage comprised 257 sherds with a total weight of 5729 g. The range of fabrics, which is typical of sites in and around Newbury, indicates that there was activity at the site from the early medieval period until the present day.

6.11.2 The range of fabrics suggest that activity at this site started at some time around the end of the 11th century, and continued unabated until the present day. All the major local medieval and post-medieval wares are present, along with regional medieval imports from the lower Thames Valley, such as London and Surrey wares. It is comparable to the range of pottery from other excavations in Newbury (e.g. Mepham 1997), and shows a similar chronology.
6.11.3 The earlier medieval assemblage is fairly fragmented, with the range of vessels comprising jars, bowls and jugs, with the first-named by far the most common. By the late medieval period, a wider range of vessels, with items such as cups begins to appear. This is typical of sites of the period in the region.

6.11.4 There is some residuality, with medieval wares occurring in post-medieval contexts, but generally the assemblage is well-stratified, with the pottery generally showing little evidence of redeposition.

6.11.5 The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Appendix 3. Each date should be regarded as a terminus post quem.

Ceramic building material (See Appendix 5)

6.11.6 The majority of the assemblage contained examples of medieval brick and roof tile with only a small quantity of unfired material. A significant proportion of the ceramic assemblage showed typical evidence of medieval roof tile manufacture within a residual context. The bulk of the assemblage was of medieval ceramic roof tile that included pegged tiles and ridge tiles, both plain and glazed. The flat roof tile could be broken down into at least two further types (Type 1 and Type 2). The exceptionally small brick assemblage of 27 fragments contained only 6 fragments with diagnostic traits the remainder being non-diagnostic.

Flint

6.11.7 A total of three pieces of worked flint (see table below) and 16 pieces of burnt unworked flint were recovered from the evaluation. The worked flint includes two chips and one piece of irregular waste. The residues from environmental sampling were scanned for the presence of worked flint, in particular microdebitage. Some small chips were present but not retained. The material may relate to Prehistoric activity, however, the lack of genuine flakes and the abundance of naturally fractured flint in the samples suggests it is likely to be natural.

Summary of worked flint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>512</th>
<th>718</th>
<th>909</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chip</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular waste</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary of burnt unworked flint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>257</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coal

6.11.8 One piece of coal was recovered from context 916.

Shell

6.11.9 A total of 25 fragments of oyster shell were recovered from the site. The table below gives the quantifications for each context.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Fragment count</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clay Pipes

6.11.10 Twelve pieces of clay pipe weighing 40g were recovered. These comprise one mouthpiece fragment and eleven pieces of stem. No pipe bowls were recovered although one of the stamped stems (context 910) has a short spur and a trace of bowl attached. Although stems are of limited use for dating, most of the stems here appear to be of 17th and 18th century date with one stem perhaps dating to the 18th to early 19th century. The assemblage would be quite unremarkable but for the presence of two separate stems with stamped circular makers’ marks. These appear, on the basis of published parallels, to be of late 17th to early 18th century date, although the marks
themselves are unidentified. Neither stamp is completely legible due to incomplete stamping of the die. That from context 607, on a plain stem, appears to be something like a merchant's mark - possibly a saltire cross - incorporating the initials 'C' or 'G' above the letter 'B', on the left side of the stamp. That from context 910, on the upper side of the spurred stem, appears to consist solely of lettering within a (very faint) stamped circle. It appears to contain the maker's name '(R)ICH(A)RD.S-----R'. Neither of these stamps can be paralleled in Oswald's 1975 study of British clay pipes. Stamps on spurs are generally rare so it is unusual to find two within the same small assemblage. The pipes appear to represent domestic refuse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Spot-date</th>
<th>Stem</th>
<th>Bowl</th>
<th>Mouth</th>
<th>Tot sherds</th>
<th>Tot Wt</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>17-E18C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stem bores c3mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>17-E18C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stem bore c3mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>18C?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stem bore c3mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>18C?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stem bore c2mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>L17-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stem bore c2mm. Circular stamp on stem circular - unidentified. Possibly merchant's mark with 'saltire cross in circle &amp; incuse 'B' lower left with trace of another letter (C or G) above this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>18C?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stem bore c2mm. Same pipe?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>18-E19C?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stem bores 1.5-2mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>L17-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stem bore 2.25mm with trace of bowl &amp; complete short spur. Circular stamp on stem - unidentified. Contains incuse name '(R)ICH(A)RD.S-----R'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>17-E18C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stem bore 2.75mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6.12  Palaeo-environmental remains

Waterlogged Plant Remains

6.12.1 The peat samples all produced large waterlogged flots in the region of 1 litre. The samples appeared to consist of homogenous peat-however there were some differences in the degree of preservation of organic matter. Samples 9 (context 310) and 14 (context 152) contained only rooty and woody fragments with no other macroscopic plant matter visible. Samples 24 (context 530), 34 (context 1016) and 20 (context 823) all contained woody fragments and waterlogged weed seeds. In addition samples 34 context (1016), sample 15 (context 157) and sample 20 (context 823) contained limited fragmentary insect remains. Tufaceous calcium precipitates were apparently forming in situ on woody elements in sample 34 (context 1016), which flecks of calcium precipitates were apparent in the flot of sample 20 (context 823).

6.12.2 Charred Plant Remains.
6.12.3 Dump deposit (sample 31, context 1005) produced a reasonably sized flot of 150ml. The majority of the flot was composed of charcoal, with frequent items >2mm and therefore with potential to be identified to species level. Chaff, in the form of glume bases, was also frequent in the flot as was one item of Gramineae cereal grain of indeterminate genus. Snails were also common in this flot, with a range of taxa represented. Shells were extremely well preserved, comprising almost entirely dry terrestrial species, apart from the occasional fresh water slum species Lymnaea sp cf truncatula. The terrestrial species are overwhelmingly dominated by shade demanding species, various zonotids, Discus rotundatus, along with significant numbers of catholic species, particularly Trichia sp. Open country species were also present in low number mainly, Vallonia costata.

6.12.4 Artefacts and small bones

6.12.5 The residues from all the samples were sorted for artefacts and small bones. Ceramic building material (CBM) and pottery were recovered from samples 29 (context 224) and 17 (context 129). There was no definitively anthropogenic worked larger flints (>4mm). Five sherds of 12-13th century pottery were recovered from sample 17 (context 129). Bone and pottery as well as larger fragments of charcoal were recovered from the dump deposit (sample 31, context 1005). Sizeable tufaceous material was recovered from a number of residues—some evidently formed around organic material including woody plant matter and on some gravel.

6.12.6 Discussion

6.12.7 Wet sieving the gravel deposits was designed to explore the possibility of early prehistoric flint scatters underlying the peat. A total of 4 flakes from the larger fractions of 2 two samples (sample 17, context 129 and sample 10 context 311) were regarded as possibly anthropogenic struck flints. However the flakes were generally rolled and of indistinct origin. No clear early prehistoric flaked material from the site has been identified.

6.12.8 The charred plant remains had the potential for further analysis to develop understanding of fuel resources on the site. However there was little other evidence of ecological or economic indictors from this sample. The sample does illustrate the potential for large and complex charred deposits on the site.

6.12.9 The preservation of the waterlogged ecofactual material was fairly poor. The majority of the material was woody or rooty plant matter, with limited volumes of seeds or insect matter and no leaf matter. This suggests that the peat was relatively well humified. There is potential for further analysis work on several of these samples, particularly samples 24 (context 530), 34 (context 1016) and 20 (context 823) to provide identifications and interpretations of the waterlogged plant macro remains. The degree of humification of the deposits also suggests that pollen might be well preserved in all of these samples.
6.12.10 Further work at the site should take into account the potential to utilise the diverse forms of ecofactual evidence apparently available, including waterlogged assemblages, charred deposits, pollen and diatom or ostracod evidence if alluvial sequences are encountered. Although the peat deposits appear well humified the tufaceous deposits mean that there are localised highly calcareous deposits within the profile, this results in very good snail preservation in certain profiles (such as sample 24, context 530), snail samples may also therefore be appropriate.

**Animal bone (See Appendix 6)**

6.12.11 A medieval and post-medieval animal bone assemblage from this urban site in Newbury includes the remains of domestic mammals, birds and fish. The assemblage generally is suggestive of the disposal of general refuse but one context (15th century) of sheep or goat metapodials may be waste from industrial activity such as leather tanning.

7 **DISCUSSION AND INTERPRETATION**

7.1 Reliability of field investigation

7.1.1 The evaluation represents a small sample (some 1%) of the proposed development area and therefore the results can only be an indication of the potential for survival of archaeological remains and their presence where encountered. The absence within the development area of medieval structural remains or further evidence of industrial activity as well as timber structures and prehistoric remains associated with the underlying alluvial sediments cannot be inferred from this evaluation.

7.1.2 Overall interpretation

7.1.3 The evaluation has shown that stratified deposits dating from potentially the mesolithic period to the 16th century survive across the proposed development area. Only in one instance (Trench 9) was significant impact from modern construction recorded.

7.1.4 No archaeological remains associated with the alluvial deposits that underlie the site were found. However the investigation sample was small in relation to the area of the proposed development. The evaluation has highlighted the potential for environmental reconstruction of the alluvial sequence either in relation to archaeological remains (should any be encountered in future works) or in order to inform geoarchaeological modelling of the site’s prehistoric evolution.

7.1.5 The evaluation recorded evidence of the medieval establishment and maintenance of burgage plot boundaries, possible formal reclamation of the marshland environment, yard surfaces and evidence of tanning waste. Evidence of 16th century landscaping and construction related deposits were also found across the site. A brick structure seen in Trench 5 may relate to 19th century culverting of the stream that formed the eastern boundary of the site.
7.2 Summary of results

7.2.1 For ease of reference significant archaeological deposits and structures within each trench have been tabulated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Comments</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval boundary ditch</td>
<td>Late 12th-14th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation and silting</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation and silting</td>
<td>Late 11th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval dumping, yard surfaces</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brick wall and culvert</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation and silting</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval reclamation</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval tanning waste pit</td>
<td>15th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval pits</td>
<td>L111th -12th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>River gravels</td>
<td>Undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alluvial sediment sequence</td>
<td>Mesolithic (?) - medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medieval siltling</td>
<td>Late 12th century (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pit</td>
<td>16th century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 **IMPACT OF THE DEVELOPMENT**

8.1.1 A statement on the impact of the development as well as proposals for mitigation are contained within the EIA submitted in relation to this development.
## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX 1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONTEXT INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Ctx No</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Finds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern organic dump layer</td>
<td>Pot, bone, CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>Pot bone CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>Pot bone CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Lens of chalk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Imported (?) garden soil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Rubble/silt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Modern pit - function unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Modern pit cut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Demolition material fill of 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park make-up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park make-up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park make-up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Modern service trench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park make-up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park make-up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Ctx No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial sand (?)</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Primary fill of 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Modern service cut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 133</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Clay fill of 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Clay fill of 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Linear (?) feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of feature 141</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Pit (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Primary fill of 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Sandy clay</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat/sand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Sandy clay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Linear (?) feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Lens of sandy clay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Gravelly sand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Same as 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Linear (?) feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial gravel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Ctx No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make-up for 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Garden soil</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Alluvium</td>
<td>Bone CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Mixed dump deposit</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial river gravel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up for 301/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td>Bone CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial river gravel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Demolition and levelling layer for car park</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of modern service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench No</td>
<td>Cxt No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Modern brick wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>Clay lining for 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Demolition and levelling deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Sewage pipe cut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer for 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Tile floor surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dumped gravel deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Yard(?) surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Demolition deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Tile floor surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td></td>
<td>Void No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern dumping /make up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern dumping /make up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Slag rich fill of 408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Humic clay</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation (containing burnt soils)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt containing possible cess material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Ctxt No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial river gravel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up for tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up for tarmac</td>
<td>Pot, CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick soak-away</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt/building debris</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 511</td>
<td>Pot bone, worked flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 511</td>
<td>Pot, CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer for 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Void No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Void No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick wall and culvert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
<td>Void No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for 518 (same as 510)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited garden soil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Cxt No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling</td>
<td>for 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>of 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Alluvial</td>
<td>clay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial</td>
<td>gravel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park</td>
<td>tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up</td>
<td>for 601</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>of 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>drain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut</td>
<td>for 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up</td>
<td>deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>accumulation</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Demolition</td>
<td>deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>accumulation</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Alluvium</td>
<td>mixed with demolition material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial</td>
<td>river gravels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park</td>
<td>tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Make up</td>
<td>for 701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited</td>
<td>peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited</td>
<td>peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited</td>
<td>peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling</td>
<td>layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling</td>
<td>layer associated with 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Cxt No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Levelling layer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt accumulation</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>Ashy lens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fill of 722</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>worked flint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fill of 722</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>Bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td></td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Line of stakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Pit cut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Demolition layer</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>Clay lining for wall 817</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Compact clay silt (PM levelling?)</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Compact clay silt (PM levelling?)</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td></td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Compact clay silt (PM levelling?)</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 825</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 825</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit/ditch 821</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit/ditch 821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for wall 817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>817</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit/ditch 821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Pit/ditch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peaty- clay alluvium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial gravel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Pit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit/ditch 821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac and concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>Brick wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Construction cut for wall 904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Garden soil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Garden soil</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>Pot bone CBM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Ctx No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt</td>
<td>Silt dump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>PM pit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat/gravel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial gravel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Car park tarmac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited (?) alluvium</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay alluvium</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay alluvium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial (?) sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>Pot bone</td>
<td>CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Ctxt No</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Comment</td>
<td>Finds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>Pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>Pit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial gravel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX 2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

BARAS 2003  

OA 2000  

OA 2005A  
Camp Hopson Department Store 6-12 Northbrook Street Newbury Berkshire. Unpublished client report.

OA 2005B  

OA 2005C  
Newbury Parkway Project Design for Phase 1 Evaluation
APPENDIX 3 SUMMARY OF SITE DETAILS

Site name: Newbury Parkway Phase 1
Site code: NEWPP105
Grid Reference: NGR SU 471 673
Type of evaluation: Trial trench
Date and duration of project: 15/08/05 to the 08/09/05

Summary of results:

The evaluation revealed an intact sequence of alluvial sediments comprising clays and peats overlying the gravel terrace of the River Kennet. No archaeological remains were found associated with these deposits. However the evaluation sample size was low in relation to the overall investigation area. Preservation of environmental indicators within this sequence was generally good.

The alluvial sequence was cut into by evidence of land demarcation (a maintained/re-cut burglary plot ditch) to the south west of the site. Pottery retrieved from these features indicated a date after the late 12th Century.

Much of the investigation area appeared to have been subject to formal reclamation (from marshland) in the late 12th century. This was evidenced by a distinct compacted layer that appeared in many of the trenches capping the peat which formed the upper part of the alluvial sequence. Yard surfaces found immediately to the rear of Northbrook Street are also likely to date from this period, as was a pit to the eastern side of the site.

Subsequent to the reclamation deposit a gradual accumulation of deposits through dumping and silting was recorded in many of the trenches. A probable tanning waste pit dated to the 15th century was recorded to the central eastern part of the site.

Importation of garden soil in the middle 16th century was noted across the site, as well as pits related to construction during this period.

A brick structure which most likely relates to 19th century culverting of a stream which formed the eastern boundary of the site was recorded.

Location of archive: The archive is currently held at OA, Janus House, Osney Mead, Oxford, OX2 0ES, and will be deposited with West Berkshire Heritage Services in due course, under the site code NEWPP105.
APPENDIX 4 POTTERY

By Paul Blinkhorn

The pottery assemblage comprised 257 sherds with a total weight of 5729 g. The range of fabrics, which is typical of sites in and around Newbury, indicates that there was activity at the site from the early medieval period until the present day.

Fabrics

The following fabric types were noted:

Newbury ‘B’ ware: Late 11th – late 14th century (Mepham 1997, 51-2). A range of sand-, flint- and limestone-tempered wares. Sparse to moderate limestone up to 2mm, rounded white or clear quartz up to 0.5mm, angular fragments of white, grey or black flint. Jars, bowls and pitchers. 83 sherds, 1,068 g.

Newbury ‘C’ ware: Late 12th – mid 14th century (Mepham 1997, 52-4). Dense sub-rounded white quartz up to 1mm, rare rounded red ironstone up to 1mm. Jars, bowls, tripod pitchers and slipped and glazed jugs. 36 sherds, 439 g.

London ware: c. 1150-1350 (Pearce et al., 1985). Sandy ware, common in small quantities throughout the Home Counties, and at more distant locations such as Exeter, King’s Lynn, Ipswich, Northampton, Hereford, Gloucester and the east coast of Scotland (ibid. 6-7 and figs. 4 and 5). Source unknown, but likely to be close to the City of London, where it occurs in extremely large quantities. The jug was by far the most common form, and these were often highly decorated, sometimes copying imported pottery from Northern France. 1 sherd, 5 g.

Brill/Boarstall Ware: c. AD1200-1400 (Mellor 1994). Wheel-thrown. Hard buff, orange, pale pink, or yellow-grey fabric, sometimes with fine 'pimply' surface. Rare to common sub-angular to sub-rounded orange, clear and grey quartzite up to 0.5mm, rare subrounded to sub-angular red ironstone up to 1mm. Mottled pale to dark glossy green exterior glaze, often with copper filings. 1 sherd, 16g.

Surrey Whiteware: c. 1250-1450. (Pearce and Vince 1988). White fabric with abundant, well sorted iron-stained, pink, white and clear quartz, sparse to moderate red and black ironstone. Mainly jugs with a rich copper-green glaze, often highly decorated with incised and applied decoration and iron-rich slip. 4 sherds, 19g.

‘Tudor Green’ Wares: c AD1380-1500. Green-glazed whitewares produced at several centres in the south of England, such as Farnborough Hill, Hants (Pearce and Vince 1988). 1 sherd, 9 g.

German Stonewares: AD1480+. A range of hard, grey, salt-glazed fabrics produced at numerous sites in the Rhineland and beyond (Gaimster 1997). 2 sherds, 9 g.

Cistercian Ware: c AD1470-1550 (McCarthy and Brooks 1988). Hard, smooth fabric, usually brick-red, but can be paler or browner. Few visible inclusions, except for occasional
quartz grains. Range of vessel forms somewhat specialised, and usually very thin-walled (c 2mm). Rare white slip decoration. 4 sherds, 23 g.

Red Earthenwares: Mid 16th century+. Fine sandy earthenware, usually with a brown or green glaze, occurring in a range of utilitarian forms. Such 'country pottery' was first made in the 16th century, and in some areas continued in use until the 19th century (McCarthy and Brooks 1988). 53 sherds, 2,722 g.

Border Wares: Mid 16th – 18th century. Generic term for the post-medieval pottery industry of the Hampshire/Surrey border area (Pearce 1992). The range of fabrics comprised fine, sandy whitewares with an off-white to buff fabric and with yellow, green olive or brown glaze, and fine redwares with clear green to olive or brown glaze. The manufacture of whitewares ceased during the 18th century. Produced a wide range of late medieval and early post-medieval vessel types. 3 sherds, 38 g.

Tin-Glazed Earthenwares: c. AD1550-1700. Fine white earthenware, occasionally pinkish or yellowish core. Thick white tin glaze, with painted cobalt blue decoration, occasionally manganese purple and ochre (Orton 1988). 1 sherd, 16 g.

Staffordshire Slipware: AD1640-1750. Fine cream fabric with white slip and pale yellow lead glaze, commonest decoration is feathered dark brown trailed slip. Chiefly press-moulded flat wares, although small bowls and mugs etc are known. 1 sherd, 12 g.

Staffordshire Manganese Mottled Ware: late 17th – 18th century (Barker 1999). Fine, buff fabric, with vessels usually covered with a mottled purple and brown glaze, which is generally lighter on the more modern examples. A wide range of domestic vessel forms, but mugs and chamber pots are particularly common. 2 sherds, 105 g.


Chinese Porcelain: Hard, slightly translucent white fabric with a clear glaze, often with hand-painted polychrome decoration. Known in Europe from the 13th century, but did not become common until the 16th century (Whitehouse 1972, 63). 2 sherds, 14 g.

Creamware: c 1740-1880. A cream-coloured earthenware made from the same calcinated flint clay that produced Staffordshire white salt-glazed stonewares (Jennings 1981, 227). Creamwares were fired at different temperatures, and have a lead glaze, resulting in a rich cream colour. Vessels invariably tablewares. 13 sherds, 124 g.

English Stoneware: 1680+ White/grey stoneware with a salt glaze, usually with a brown underglaze iron wash. Made at numerous centres, such as Staffordshire, London and Nottingham, from the later 17th century onwards, in a wide range of utilitarian forms (Crossley 1990). 9 sherds, 545 g.

Miscellaneous 19th and 20th century wares. Mass-produced white earthenwares, flowerpots, etc. 36 sherds, 510 g.
The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Appendix 1. Each date should be regarded as a terminus post quem.

The range of fabrics suggest that activity at this site started at some time around the end of the 11th century, and continued unabated until the present day. All the major local medieval and post-medieval wares are present, along with regional medieval imports from the lower Thames Valley, such as London and Surrey wares. It is comparable to the range of pottery from other excavations in Newbury (eg Mepham 1997), and shows a similar chronology.

The earlier medieval assemblage is fairly fragmented, with the range of vessels comprising jars, bowls and jugs, with the first-named by far the most common. By the late medieval period, a wider range of vessels, with items such as cups begins to appear. This is typical of sites of the period in the region.

There is some residuality, with medieval wares occurring in post-medieval contexts, but generally the assemblage is well-stratified, with the pottery generally showing little evidence of redeposition.

Bibliography

Barker, D, 1999 Information sheets for the English Heritage post-medieval pottery training days, March 1999

Crossley, D, 1990 Post-Medieval Archaeology in Britain Leicester University Press

Gaimster, D, 1997 German Stoneware British Museum Publications

Jennings, S, 1981 Eighteen Centuries of Pottery from Norwich E Ang Archaeol 13

McCarthy, MR and Brooks, CM, 1988 Medieval Pottery in Britain AD900-1600 Leicester University Press


Pearce, JE, Vince, AG and Jenner, MA, 1985A Dated Type-Series of London Medieval Pottery Part 2: London-type Ware LAMAS Special Paper 6


Pearce, J, 1992 Border Wares HMSO
Whitehouse, D, 1972 Chinese Porcelain in Medieval Europe *Medieval Archaeology* 16, 63-78
Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cntxt</th>
<th>Newb B No</th>
<th>Newb C No</th>
<th>Londn No</th>
<th>Brill No</th>
<th>Surrey No</th>
<th>Tudor G No</th>
<th>GStone No</th>
<th>Cistercn No</th>
<th>Redware No</th>
<th>Border No</th>
<th>TGE No</th>
<th>Staff slip No</th>
<th>Manreg No</th>
<th>SWSG No</th>
<th>Porcelain No</th>
<th>Creamw No</th>
<th>Eng Sn</th>
<th>19th C No</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>19th C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>M16th C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15th C?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>M16th C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>M16th C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Newb B</td>
<td>Newb C</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Brill</td>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>Tudor G</td>
<td>GStone</td>
<td>Cisterc</td>
<td>Redware</td>
<td>Border</td>
<td>TGE</td>
<td>Staff slip</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>SWSG</td>
<td>Porcelain</td>
<td>Creamw</td>
<td>Eng Stn</td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M18thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M18thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M16thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M16thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L12thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L12thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M12thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M16thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15thC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>2722</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© Oxford Archaeological Unit Ltd. September 2005
APPENDIX 5 CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL

By John Tibbles

Summary

This report represents the results of an assessment undertaken on four boxes of ceramic and other building materials from ten trenches within Newbury Parkway.

The majority of the assemblage contained examples of medieval brick and roof tile with only a small quantity of underfired material. A significant proportion of the ceramic assemblage showed typical evidence of medieval roof tile manufacture within a residual context. The bulk of the assemblage was of medieval ceramic roof tile that included pegged tiles and ridge tiles, both plain and glazed. The flat roof tile could be broken down into at least two further types (Type 1 and Type 2). The exceptionally small brick assemblage of 27 fragments contained only 6 fragments with diagnostic traits the remainder being non-diagnostic.

Introduction & Methodology

A total of 236 fragments of ceramic and stone building material weighing 19158 grams were submitted for examination. A further 3 fragments of miscellaneous materials weighing 475 gms were also submitted for examination. All the fragments were retrieved from 36 contexts and were visibly examined using a 15x-magnification lens. Information regarding the dimensions, shape and fabric of the material was recorded and catalogued accordingly. It should be noted that the diversity of size and colour within the tile caused during the manufacturing process must be taken into consideration when comparing examples within collected assemblages and local typologies. The varying sizes and colours can be attributed to the variation in the clays used, shrinkage during drying, firing within the kiln or clamp and the location of the tile within the kiln.

The Assemblage

Table 1. Assemblage Quantification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form</th>
<th>No. of Fragments</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat roof tile</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>16105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge tile</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>236 No</strong></td>
<td><strong>19158 gms</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Brick
The Assemblage

An assemblage of 27 fragments of brick, with a combined weight of 2553gms was submitted for examination. Only 22% retained diagnostic qualities of width and thickness and 18% evidence characteristic of their method of manufacture (i.e. moulding sand).

Bricks: Hand-made manufactured bricks were made by the insertion of a wad of prepared clay into bottomless moulds, moistened and often covered in sand to facilitate the removal of the formed clay. The excess clay would be struck off, the form tipped out onto a palette board and removed to a prepared area of ground until partially dried, ready for firing. Early machine manufactured bricks were formed by a hand presses which were eventually superseded by steam powered machinery.

Bricks were manufactured to the required shape as per their intended use within construction. The standard rectangular brick was for common usage, the more specialised shapes to form architectural features around arches, doors, windows and vaults.

The dimensions of bricks have been subject to periods of legislation. At York in 1505, bricks were standardised at 10" x 5" x 2 ½". Parliament decreed in 1571, that the size of a brick should be 9" x 4 1/2" x 2 ¼", in 1725 the size should be 9" x 4 ½" x 2" and by 1777 8 ½" x 4" x 2 ½". By 1850 the size of bricks were generally 9 x 4 ½ x 3" (Dobson 1850,33) although by the turn of the 20th century this size varied slightly throughout the country (Rivington 1919).

Brick Discussion

Dating of bricks is highly contentious due to their re-use nature as a valuable building commodity. The standardisation of bricks by Parliament over the centuries helped to create a more uniform brick and better architecture.

The majority of the assemblage (67%) was from within the fills of the post-medieval pit 920, of the remainder 22% was from within the clay silt layers 103 and 104. Only six fragments of brick displayed diagnostic qualities of which only one fragment from fill of service cut 133 displayed both width and thickness. The remainder of the assemblage was all non-diagnostic. The six diagnostic fragments displayed thickness of 63mm, 62mm, 52mm, 45mm, 35mm and 35mm respectively (2 ½", 2 ¼", 2", 1¾). The fragment which displayed more than one diagnostic trait (134) showed dimensions of 108 mm by 63mm (4 ¼" x 2 ½"). Dating from thickness alone is tenuous, however, all the thickness identified were of a size contemporary with either medieval (i.e. < 2 ½") or early post-medieval manufacture (Lloyd 1925, Brunskill 1990). Two fragments from the humic clay 426 are likely to represent medieval manufacture whilst the two fragments from pit fills 915 and 916 may represent residual medieval material. Of the 27 fragments examined 6 fragments (22%) displayed mortar stains or adhesions and 5 fragments (18%) moulding sand. No evidence of burning was identified. Two fragments from the humic clay 426 displayed smoothness on one surface, possibly the result of water action. A single fragment from context 134 exhibited mortar on all faces and edges and may represent a filler or course-levelling piece.

Six different fabrics were provisionally identified (F1, F4, F5, F9, F10, F12), of which 18% represented by F1 and 4% F4, 4% F5, 59% F9, 4% F10, 11% F12. At this stage of the assessment the source of the clay has not been attempted.
The Ceramic Tile

Assemblage Description

An assemblage of 206 fragments of ceramic tile, total weight 16605 gms was recovered within which flat roof tile and ridge tiles were identified.

Roof tiles: Positions of the nibs and peg holes are usually described from the nib side of the tile, i.e. the underside as hung, not necessarily as made. Demand normally dictated the size and quality of flat roof tile which often varied until a statute was instigated in 1477 (17 Edward IV, c iv) that dictated the size. A flat tile was fixed at 10 inches by 6 inches by 5/8 inch (255 mm x 153 mm x 16mm), a ridge tile 13 inches long by 1/2 inch thick and a hip tile 10 inches in length with a convenient width and thickness (Celoria et al 1967,218). Early flat roof-tiles were suspended by projecting nibs or by peg/nails Alternately flat tiles were often secured by iron nails, as were ridge and hip tiles. Each layer of tiles overlapped the layer below and to make them weatherproof were bedded on moss. The lowest layers, and sometimes all the layers, were often pointed or rendered with mortar (Salzman, 1952. 233)

Flat Roof Tile

Two hundred fragments of flat roof tile were identified of which thirty-one fragments (15.5%) displayed means of suspension by pegholes. Thicknesses varied between 10mm - 17mm (72% fell within the range of 13mm-15mm). Thirty-one fragments (15.5%) of the assemblage were classed as non-diagnostic.

Two types of flat roof tile were identified:

Type 1

Dimensions: 270-285mm x 148-162mm x 13-15mm

Suspension: Two near circular holes 15-20mm diameter punched from the underside. Holes vary between 55-85mm apart and between 30-45mm from LHS and 20-48 from RHS

Fabrics: F1, F3, F5, F7, F10, F11, F12

Glaze: Dark red (2.5YR/3/6)

Type 2

Dimensions: ?mm x ?mm x 12-17mm

Suspension: At least one square peghole 12mm x 12mm

Fabrics: F1, F7
Table 2: Flat tile classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Tile Type</th>
<th>Frags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type 1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-classified</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forty fragments (20%) displayed mortar stains or adhesions and 87 fragments (43%) moulding sand and or moulding lips. A total of 11 fragments displayed glazes or glaze splashes ranging from a dark brown (2.5YR/3/3) to a dark yellow brown (10YR/4/6).

Four fragments from contexts 426, 428, 718 displayed evidence of burning and three fragments from contexts 718, 807, 916 were under-fired.

Ten different fabrics were provisionally identified (see table) of which 88 fragments (44%) represented F1 fabric.

Table 3: Fabric types x quantity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Type</th>
<th>Fragments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ridge Tiles

Ridge tiles are specifically made for covering a roof ridge and according to Scott’s description (1964), vary in shape between half-round (a semicircle of 7 ¼” diameter), hogback (half-round tiles with a raised centre), segmental (flattened half-round tiles) and angle (sharp angle bend with flat surfaces). Ceramic ridge tiles are generally either half-round or hogback in shape. They would be held in place by mortar and/or nails and overlap the adjacent tile, although in some cases may be butted up end to end.

Five fragments of ridge tile were identified within the assemblage from five contexts (101, 103, 426, 809, 1006),. Their thickness varied between 14mm-20mm. Only one fragment displayed mortar (426) and one fragment evidence of burning (809). A single fragment from 101 displayed evidence of a dark brown (7.5YR/3/4) glaze.

Three different fabrics were provisionally identified (F1, F3, F7), of which two fragments each were represented by F1 and F2 fabrics.
Ceramic Tile Discussion

The deposition of flat roof tile appears to be fairly evenly spread throughout the site with occasional small concentrations (i.e. context 426 humic clay -22 fragments and Pit fill 916-31 fragments). Although context 803 is considered to be a demolition dump only one fragment of roof tile (Type 1) was recorded from within it. None of the remaining contexts could be positively identified as demolition dumps although the majority of tile within these contexts may be considered as casual deposition. The deposition of tile within the later post-medieval pits (909, 910, 915, 916) and dumps can be considered as residual. The presence of the flat roof tile can be attributed to the dumping of the residual elements of the buildings known to have existed within close proximity.

The contextual deposition of the ceramic tile assemblage is of limited interpretative value, although it does reflect a variety of forms and their use within construction. The material provides evidence for the architecture of buildings that had included flat-tiled roofs capped with ridge tiles.

The majority of the diagnostic material displaying suspension methods was of the Type 1 generally considered to be in manufacture by the 12th century in Newbury (Vince 1984). Type 2 tile, displaying square pegholes, are recorded within late 12th century contexts in East Yorkshire (Tibbles Forthcoming) and generally 13th century elsewhere. The style of two round/square suspension holes continued through to the 17th century (Lewis 1987).

A single fragment of a Type 1 tile (1002) displayed an incomplete hole during manufacture therefore only permitting mortar as a fixing agent.

Overall the assemblage was found to contain substantial residual material of medieval manufacture. The larger fragments within the modern make-up 1003 and fill of pit 1013 suggest a close proximity of primary deposition.

There is evidence for the use of clay ridge tiles in the area (Gloucester) from the 12th century (Vince 1984) and the small presence within the assemblage suggests that alternative forms of roof covering (i.e. lead, shingles, stone tile and/or slate) would have been in use.

The small element of glazed tile within the assemblage showed that the majority displayed only splashes of glaze rather than fully glazed. All the tiles were identified as flat roof tile bar one from modern organic dump 101, which is a ridge tile. Only one flat roof tile, a type 1, could be classified from within pit fill 1011. Glazed flat roof tiles have been recorded within early 13th -14th century deposits in Beverley (Foreman 1996) and glazed ridge tiles from the 12th century (Tibbles & Tibbles 2004). The building, or buildings, from which the glazed tiles originated are likely to have had a ridge and gable ended roof. The presence of glazed flat roof tile and ridge tile suggest that the structure may have had glazed tiles along its eaves and or surrounding its smoke vent or 'chimney'.

The Stone

The Assemblage and Discussion

The exceptionally small stone assemblage of two fragments suggests casual deposition. The brick-shaped sandstone fragment from the clay silt layer 104 may represent a repair piece for a brick structure and may have been subjected to heat. Possible hearth or inglenook fragment.
Other Building Materials

The Mortar

*The Assemblage and Discussion*

Scotts dictionary of building describes "mortar" as a mixture of Portland cement, lime putty and sand in the proportions of 1:1:6 or 1:2:9 for the laying of bricks and stones. Until the manufacture of cement became general, lime-sand mortars were universal. The natural limes and cements that are used to build structures are produced by the natural calcination of limestone or other calcareous minerals. Materials such as limestone from which the production of limes and cements is extracted differ greatly within their composition which range from carbonate of lime (calcium carbonate) such as chalk, to stones that can contain between 10-30% clay (Rivington 1919).

Early mortars were composed of 1 part lime to 2 or 3 parts sand within which the Romans often mixed pounded tile in an attempt to render exterior walls impervious to rain. (Rivington 1919, 149.). By the medieval period lime could be purchased ready burnt or burned in kilns especially constructed in the neighbourhood. If sea or shore sand was to be mixed with the lime it was preferred to have been extracted in the winter months when rains washed out some of the salt which made it unsatisfactory for building purposes (Salzman 1952.152). Ideally mortar should not contain dirt, silt or vegetable matter (Brunskill 1990. 59-60) although within the 19th century attempts were made at matching mortar with brick colours. A black mortar was obtained by mixing 1 of lime to 3 of ash, ground clinker or black moulding sand from the foundry or blacksmiths shop. In the belief of obtaining greater strength iron filings and foundry scale was mixed with the lime. (Brunskill 1990.60).

No scientific analysis of the material has been undertaken, however all the mortar sample has been visibly examined using a 10x-magnification lens and described accordingly. The single mortar fragment was recorded within the clay silt layer 103 and identified as a fine mortar with a white lime render both reactive to Hydrochloric acid solution. The results showed that all the samples were composed of lime and sand. Without fabric analysis at this stage of the assessment it is not possible to date.

**Recommendations**

It is recommended therefore that during any further works the ceramic assemblage from the site is fully quantified and compared, where possible, with existing typologies. A published report on the assemblage, including any illustrations should be produced outlining its main characteristics, discussing its significance in local and regional terms. The architectural function of the materials should also be discussed, with a view to enhancing our understanding of the structure and appearance of the buildings, which existed.

The analysis of selected fabrics may be undertaken after ceramic dating has been received, to identify patterns of supply to the site and to detect the possible products that may have been manufactured on or close to the site.
Bibliography

Brunskill R.W 1990 Brick Building in Britain. London


Foreman M 1996 Further excavations at the Dominican Priory Beverley, 1986-1989, Sheffield Excavation reports 4


Salzman L.F 1952 Building in England down to 1540. Oxford


Tibbles J (Forthcoming) The Ceramic Building materials in Excavations at Morton Lane, Beverley


### (Provisional Site Fabric Descriptions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Number</th>
<th>Munsell Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Brick/Tile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red homogenous fabric with freq quartz &lt;1mm and black speckles.</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
<td>10R/4/6</td>
<td>Fine red homogenous fabric with occ black speckles</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>10R/5/8</td>
<td>Red fabric with occasional quartz &lt;1mm</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq quartz &lt;1mm. Occ chalk &lt;3mm</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>7.5/5/8</td>
<td>Fine red fabric with occ quartz&lt;1mm, white speckles</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6</td>
<td>As F1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>2.5YR/5/6</td>
<td>Fine red fabric with black speckles</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F8</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq red pellets and quartzite&lt;1mm</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F9</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Fine red homogenous sandy fabric</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F10</td>
<td>2.5YR/4/8</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq chalk &lt;5mm, quartz &lt;1mm and red pellets &lt;1mm</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F11</td>
<td>10R/4/8</td>
<td>Fine red fabric occasional under-fired clay lens</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F12</td>
<td>2.5YR/5/8</td>
<td>Homogenous sandy fabric. No visible inclusions</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 6 ANIMAL BONE
by Fay Worley

Summary

A medieval and post-medieval animal bone assemblage from this urban site in Newbury includes the remains of domestic mammals, birds and fish. The assemblage generally is suggestive of the disposal of general refuse but one context (15th century) of sheep or goat metapodials may be waste from industrial activity such as leather tanning.

Introduction

This report presents an assessment of a moderate sized archaeo-faunal assemblage excavated during an archaeological evaluation by Oxford Archaeology (OA) in Newbury. The evaluation identified medieval and later deposits overlying alluvial sediments.

The hand collected animal bone was assessed by Fay Worley at OA. All faunal material was washed and marked prior to analysis. It is stored bagged into context groups in two archive boxes (220 x 220 x 450mm).

The hand collected animal bone is recorded in a Microsoft Access database which can be found with the site archive.

Phasing of the site had not been completed at the time of the animal bone assessment. This report utilises provisional pottery terminus post quem (TPQ) spot dates.

Methodology

Faunal material was identified by comparison with textual sources (Cohen and Serjeantson 1996; Hillson 1986; 1992; Lavocat 1966; Schmid 1972) and the OA faunal reference collection. Specimens were identified as specifically as possible to element and taxon with siding information included where appropriate. Species classes of large mammal (horse, cattle and red deer sized), medium mammal (sheep/goat, pig, roe deer, large dog sized), small mammal (rabbit sized) and micofauna (vole, mouse, frog sized) were utilised where identification to more specific taxon was not possible. Sheep and goat bone was differentiated used criteria presented in Boessneck (1969), Hillson (1986, 101) and Prummel and Frisch (1986) with the class sheep/goat used where further identification was not possible.

Indicators of age-at-death such as bone fusion (following Silver 1969), mandibular tooth attrition (following Grant 1982) and general observations on size and bone porosity were noted. With the exception of the large assemblage of sheep/goat metapodia recovered from context 9718, skeletally mature elements (those for which bone fusion was complete) were measured following standard conventions (von den Driesch 1976). Where possible, sex was determined using sexually dimorphic characteristics. Any evidence of non-metric variation and pathological alteration was noted.
Evidence for post-mortem variation (butchery marks, gnawing and burning) was noted and described when present.

Fragmentation was recorded using bone zones suggested by Serjeantson (1996) and Cohen and Serjeantson (1996). Preservation was recorded using a six point graded scale based on Lyman (1996, 355).

The weight of each specimen was recorded; the weight of any specimens less than 1 g was recorded as “0 g”. Fragment counts in this report refer to refitted fragment counts.

Results
Quantity of material

A total of 352 refitted fragments of animal bone weighing 9650 g was recovered by hand collection from the 2005 excavations at Newbury Parkway (see Table 1). The assemblage was divided between 34 contexts from 10 evaluation trenches. Although phasing information was not complete at the time of the animal bone assessment, provisional spot dates terminus post quem (TPQ) suggest that the assemblage dates to between the medieval and post-medieval period possibly starting in the late 11th century AD. Approximately half of the assemblage dates to contexts with a TPQ spot date of late 12th century, the majority of which was identified from context (718) (see below).

Condition

The condition of the animal bone was predominantly very good (grade 1) with approximately a third of fragments graded only ‘good’ and a further 10% graded ‘fair’ due to rounded crack edges. Only a single fragment was deemed to be in poor condition.

The favourable condition of the bone fragments allowed the recognition evidence of age-at-death information (epiphyseal fusion and tooth attrition) and post-mortem modification such as butchery marks, gnawing, burning and fresh breaks. The prevalence of these features are presented in Tables 3 and 4.

164 fragments included evidence of age-at-death from epiphyseal fusion and three mandible teeth or tooth rows could be assigned to a wear stage.

24% of the assemblage as a whole exhibited butchery marks. Further consideration of their location and form has the potential to provide information on carcass division strategies and butchery technology.

Only a single fragment of bone had been burnt.

Fresh breaks were identified on fragments from eight contexts. Fresh breaks are the result post-depositional mechanical damage.

Only 2% of the total assemblage had evidence of gnawing. These bones were restricted to six contexts. All identified gnawing had been inflicted by carnivores and indicated the presence of canids on the site and that they had access to the faunal remains. Canid gnawing raises the possibility that affected bones are have been moved from their original depositional location.

Species represented
The assemblage includes domestic mammals, domestic and possibly wild birds and fish remains (see Table 5). This is unsurprising for a medieval to modern urban assemblage. Identified mammals include cattle, horse, pig and sheep or goat with further fragments identified as large, medium and medium/large mammal. Sheep/goat is the most common taxa, largely due to the 116 fragments recovered from context (718). The presence of canids (dog or fox) in the vicinity can be inferred from gnawing on some fragments (see above).

Only four bird bones were identified; two domestic fowl, one goose or duck (wild or domestic) and an indeterminate bird element.

Fish bones were recovered from two deposits and have not been further identified at assessment stage. One (not further identifiable to species) was recovered from a post-medieval clay silt layer while the other two were from layer (204) identified as garden soil and therefore of uncertain date.

**Significant deposits, pit and ditch fills**

*Peat/silt layer (718) TPQ late 12th century AD*

Layer (718) contained 104 fragments of animal bone, the majority of which were complete sheep/goat metapodials, sometimes with fine knife cuts. This proportion of metapodials within a single context or context group is strongly suggestive of waste from industrial activity such as tanning (see Albarella 2003). Further analysis and interpretation of this assemblage has the potential to investigate whether the industry utilised sheep or goats and whether male, female, castrate or a combination of individuals were included. The minimum number of individuals can be calculated by consideration of the element representation.

*Fill of pit/ditch 821 TPQ late 11th century AD*

Fill (812) contained a horse axis and large mammal thoracic vertebra.

*Fill of pit 825 TPQ late 12th century AD*

Fill (810) contained a cattle cranium and large mammal thoracic vertebra. The condition of the vertebra suggests that it may be residual. The cattle cranium may be butchery waste or may have been placed in the pit for another function.

*Fill of pit 920 TPQ mid 16th century AD*

Pit 920 contained five fills with animal bone including cattle, sheep/goat, possible pig, large and medium mammal elements.

*Fill of pit 1013 TPQ mid 16th century AD*

Fill (1011) contained a large mammal rib, pig right mandible and sheep/goat metatarsal.

**Potential**

This assemblage of animal bone has the potential to inform about medieval and post-medieval animal utilisation at Newbury. The favourable preservation conditions have allowed the recognition of butchery marks which can provide information on carcass division and butchering technology. The faunal assemblage has indicated the presence of industrial activity in the vicinity, probably related to sheep or goat leather tanning, a subject of recent academic interest. Further consideration of this aspect of the faunal assemblage can illuminate aspects of the economy of the area.
Recommendations

Although the primary analysis of the majority of the hand collected assemblage is complete, context (718) and the sieved assemblage should be subject to further analysis and the entire assemblage subject to further interpretation. No further interpretation of this assemblage should be undertaken until the phasing of the site is determined.

1. Further analysis and interpretation of sheep/goat metapodials from context (718)
These elements should be measured and speciated to either sheep or goat where possible. Interpretation of this data should consider species, age and sex profiles of the assemblage. The location of the butchery marks on these bones should be examined and interpreted. The possible industrial origin of this assemblage should be considered and parallels sought from contemporary sites.

2. Full consideration of taxonomic and element data
The consideration of the taxa and elements identified in individual features within the site, in the assemblage as a whole and within different periods of occupation may highlight economic strategies and particular functional groups. The zoning system should be used to interpret minimum numbers of individuals of different taxa.

3. Age-at-death
Epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and wear data should be interpreted in terms of age profiles for individual species.

4. Metric data
With the exception of the sheep/goat metapodials in (718) too few bones were measurable to be able to investigate size changes over time. Measurements should be documented in the archive and used to interpret withers heights where possible. Measurements of sheep/goat metapodia should be further interpreted (see Recommendation 1 above).

5. Butchery
Butchery marks should be used to interpret carcass division patterns and butchering techniques. Any changes between the medieval and post-medieval periods should be noted.

6. Pathology
The four pathological lesions identified during assessment should be further considered and interpreted.

Method statement

All hand collected animal bone has been analysed and primary data recorded (with the exception of metapodial measurements for context (718). The following methods should be used for the interpretation of secondary data (see Reitz and Wing 1999 for definition of primary and secondary data). The assemblage should be quantified in terms on Minimum Number of Individuals and species ratios of identified specimens. Age-at-death information should be interpreted following published guides such as Silver (1969) for epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and Grant (1982) for tooth attrition. Metric information should be analysed for information regarding sex ratios, sheep/goat differentiation and size changes through time. Where possible withers heights should be calculated. Sheep/goat metapodia should be speciated following criteria presented in Boessneck (1969) and Prummel and
Frisch (1986). Bone modification including butchery mark evidence and pathological modification should be interpreted following published texts, with photographic documentation where appropriate.

Bibliography

Albarella, U, 2003 Tawyers, tanners, horn trade and the mystery of the missing goat, in The Environmental Archaeology of Industry Oxford (eds P Murphy and P Wiltshire), Oxbow Books, 71-86

Boessneck, J, 1969 Osteological differences in sheep (Ovis aries Linné) and goat (Capra hircus Linné), in Science and archaeology, (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 331-358


Driesch von den, A, 1976 A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites, Harvard University Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology Bulletin 1

Grant, A, 1982 The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates, in Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites (B Wilson, C Grigson and S Payne), Oxford: BAR British Series 109, 91-108


Hillson, S, 1992 Mammal bones and teeth, London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London


Lyman, R L, 1996 Vertebrate taphonomy, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press


Reitz, E, and Wing, E, 1999 Zooarchaeology Cambridge: Cambridge University Press


Serjeantson, D, 1996 The animal bones, in Refuse and disposal at Area 16 east, Runnymede: Runnymede Bridge research excavations, Volume 2, (eds E S Needham and T Spence), London: British Museum Press

Silver, I, 1969 The ageing of domestic animals, in Science and archaeology, (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 283-302
Figure 4: Trenches 2, 3 and 4, schematic sections
Figure 5: Trench 6, section and Trench 5, plan and section and elevation.
Figure 6: Trenches 7 and 8, plans and sections
OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: England

List of Projects | Search Projects | New project | Change your details | HER coverage | Change country | Log out

Printable version

OASIS ID: oxfordar1-32531

Project details

Project name: Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Trenching

Short description of the project: August to September 2005. Oxford Archaeology carried out a field evaluation at Newbury Parkway. The evaluation revealed a sequence of alluvial sediments comprising of clay and peats overlaying the gravel terrace of the River Kennet. No archaeological remains were found associated with these deposits. The alluvial sequence was cut into by evidence of land demarcation to the south-west of the site. Pottery retrieved from these features indicated a date after the late 12th century. Much of the investigation area appeared to have been subject to formal reclamation from marshland in the late 12th century. Yard surfaces and a pit to the eastern part of site are also likely to date from this period. A probable tanning waste pit dating to the 15th century was recorded to the central eastern part of the site. Importation of garden soil in the middle 16th century was noted across the site, as well as pits related to construction during this period. A brick structure which most likely relates to 19th century culverting of a stream which formed the eastern boundary of the site was also recorded.

Project dates: Start: 15-08-2005 End: 08-09-2005

Previous/future work: Not known / Not known

Any associated project reference codes: NEWPP1 05 - Sitecode

Any associated project reference codes: NEBYM:2005.53 - Museum accession ID

Type of project: Field evaluation

Current Land use: Other 15 - Other

Methods & techniques: 'Sample Trenches'

Development type: Not recorded

Prompt: Planning condition

Position in the planning process: Pre-application

Project location

Country: England
Site location: BERKSHIRE WEST BERKSHIRE NEWBURY Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Trenching

Study area: 2.50 Hectares

Site coordinates: SU 471 673 51.4022769267 -1.322828800960 51 24 08 N 001 19 22 W Point

Project creators
Name of Organisation: Oxford Archaeology

Project brief originator: (No written brief issued)

Project design originator: Oxford Archaeology

Project director/manager: R. Brown

Project supervisor: G. Laws

Project archives
Physical Archive recipient: West Berkshire Heritage Services

Physical Contents: 'Animal Bones', 'Ceramics', 'Glass', 'Industrial', 'Leather', 'Metal', 'Wood', 'Worked stone/lithics', 'other'

Digital Archive recipient: Oxford Archaeology

Digital Contents: 'Stratigraphic'

Paper Archive recipient: West Berkshire Heritage Service

Paper Contents: 'Stratigraphic'


Project bibliography 1
Publication type: Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)

Title: Newbury Parkway Phase 1 Evaluation. Evaluation Report

Author(s)/Editor(s): Brown, R

Date: 2005

Issuer or publisher: Oxford Archaeology

Place of issue or publication: Oxford

Description: A4, plastic spiral bound

Entered by: Susan Brown (s.brown@oxfordarch.co.uk)

Entered on: 11 October 2007
OASIS:

Please e-mail English Heritage for OASIS help and advice
© ADS 1996-2006 Created by Jo Gilham and Jen Mitcham, email Last modified Friday 3 February 2006
Cite only: http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/oasis/print.cfm for this page
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]
Site: [NEWBURY PARKWAY, PHASE 1 Trenches]
Site identifier/accession code may be included: NEWPPI 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]
Line 3:
Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th>Present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data - Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data - Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data - Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data - Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data - Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Field No / Area | Rear of Marks & Spencer's in car park. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7m x 2m x 1.4m into sondage at N end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4m into concrete at S end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2m onto concrete at S end</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Archaeology present</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(YES) + 1.85m into sondage in centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology

Beneath a top tarmac layer [124] was a crushed hardcore makeup layer [115] through which was cut a modern sewer trench filled with more hardcore [118]. Beneath another brick layer in the south of the trench were two intercutting pits [110] + [112] both again filled with modern demolition. Below these were a series of dark organic layers probably garden soils that yielded modern to 18th pot. A small sondage dug in at the centre of the trench revealed peat below a gritty layer at approx. 1.5m below the surface.

| Natural | N/A |

Depth to the top of natural from present surface

| N/A |

Finds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(101)</th>
<th>POT + BONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(103)</td>
<td>POT + BONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(104)</td>
<td>POT + BONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(127)</td>
<td>POT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE NAME:** NWP1105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nog No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F:1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **Triaible**
2. Mid Brown (Grey) 3. Clam Shill
4. 2% Silt Chalk 10-30 mm
5. 5% Silt Clay 30-60 mm
6. 5% Silt Gravel 80-120 mm
7. <0.43 mm Thin, 1.25 mm NS, 0.2 mm E thin trench

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

Slightly organic layer including everyday rubbish, some of which suggest an 18th or 19th C date.

**FINDS** (tick): None [ ], Pot [ ], Bone [ ], Flint [ ], Stone [ ], Burnt stone [ ], Glass [ ], Metal [ ], CBM [ ], Wood [ ], Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- [ ] 154
- [ ] 104
- [ ] 107

**RECORDED:**

- **Reconder:** JT
- **Date:** 8/8/05
- **Initials:**
**SITE** NewAP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench 1</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No. 101</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No. 101</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 101</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. 1</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No. 1</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. TENACIOUS
2. DE BROWN-GREEN
3. SILT-CLOTH. 42V. CBM < 15mm
   - 83% SE GRAVEL 10-30mm
   - 18% CHARCOAL
5. < 0.3m thick
6. 1.05 N-S. 1.8 E-W. IN E-W.
7. -
8. MACHINE, MATTOCK,

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

FAIRLY ORGANIC LAYER, SOME CBM, LENSES OF GREENISH-MELLOW SAND.

**Finds (tick):** None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 17-08-05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE New Ap 105</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE Layer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench 1</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure</td>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 107, 105</td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No. 107</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>5. thickness &amp; extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 107</td>
<td>Same as: (154) + (128)</td>
<td>6. Comments 7. method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>CUT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: (102)</td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. Film 1</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td>3. dimension &amp; depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No. E27</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td>4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td>MASONRY:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **BRICKLE 2. DL BLACK/GREEN**
2. **SILT + CLAY**
3. **SIL - CLAY**
4. **SIL - CLAY**
5. **SIL - CLAY**
6. **MARINE**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

- Found from **provisional CHINA candidate by clay-based large with much CHINA**
- **Cleanish breaks**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder UT**

**Date 17-08-05**

**Initials**
**SITENEWPPIOS5**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

Trench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure:

Overlain by: 108

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 101

Level

Butts:

Slide No. E1 1

Cuts:

Neg No. E1 1

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

1. FRIABLE MILD CREMA 2. RED BROWN 3. CLAY Silt 4. 5% SAND STONE 5. 2% CHALK 25MM 5% 3% SAND STONE 5-100MM 5. 0.45m THICKNESS 1.25m N-S, 0.2M E-W, 3 M VISIBLE ONLY IN NORTH OF TRENCH 7. HOT, DRY

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 17/8/15

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NE5 W P105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS</th>
<th>TYPE LENS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trench</strong></td>
<td><strong>Check Lists:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Site sub-div</strong></td>
<td><strong>DEPOSIT:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Structure No.</strong></td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plan No.</strong></td>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section No.</strong></td>
<td>5. thickness &amp; extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-Ordinates</strong></td>
<td>7. comments 8. method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong></td>
<td><strong>CUT:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slide No.</strong></td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neg No.</strong></td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrix location</strong></td>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description (See check lists):</strong></td>
<td>4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. PLASTIC</strong></td>
<td>nos 7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. LIGHT BROWN GREY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. CLAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>MASTERY:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. 95% SR CHALK 5mm - 60mm</strong></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. 0.1m</strong></td>
<td>3. finish of stones 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. 0.8m N-S</strong></td>
<td>coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8. MACHINE, WARM, DRY.</strong></td>
<td>7. bond 8. dimensions as found</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- **106**
- **105**
- **103**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

*CHALKY LENS CHALKY LEANA* 1900

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

△ Samples

△ Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 19-08-05

**Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NEW PP105

**Trench**: 1

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut/Structure

**Check Lists**:  
- DEPOSIT:  1. compaction, 2. colour  
- 3. composition, 4. inclusion  
- 5. thickness, 6. extent  
- 7. comments, 8. method & conditions  

**CUT**:  1. shape in plan  
- 2. base/sides/top profile  
- 3. dimension and depth  
- 4. sketch, 5. truncation, 6. fill  
- 7. notes, 8. other comments  

**MASONRY**:  1. materials, 2. size of bricks etc  
- 3. finish of stones 4.  
- coursed/bond, 5. form, 6. faces  
- 7. bond, 8. dimensions as found  
- 9. other comments  

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS**:  

| **Plan No.** | 101  |  
| **Section No.** | 101  |  
| **Structure No.** |  |  
| **Co-Ordinates** |  |  
| **Overlies** | (105)  |  
| **Level** |  |  
| **Butts** |  |  
| **Cuts** |  |  
| **Fill of** |  |  
| **Matrix location** | Relationships uncertain  |  

**Description (See check lists)**:  

1. **TENACIOUS**  2. **Dk Grey-Brown**  
3. **Silt-Clay**  
4. 17. **Gravel c10mm**  
- 17. **CBM c15mm**  
5. **0.55m Thick 6. < 0.65m**  
6. **Machine, Hot, DL4**  

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**:  

- **106**  
- **105**  

**Interpretation/Discussion**:  

- **ORGANIC PEELING LAYER**  
- **WITHTOUT FINDS**  
- **MELTED SNOW**  

**Finds** (tick):  

- None  
- Pot  
- Bone  
- Flint  
- Stone  
- Burnt stone  
- Glass  
- Metal  
- CBM  
- Wood  
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**: JT  
**Date**: 17-8-05  
**Initials**
**Context Record**

**Site:** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Matrix location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FRIABLE** 2. **DARK BROWN GREY**
2. **CLAY - SILT**
3. **20% SA STONE 10 - 40 mm**
4. **2.5% CBM 5 - 15 mm**
5. **< 0.35 m²**
6. **GREENISH YELLOW SAND, IN PATCHES**
7. **THAT ARE CLEARLY DEFINED < 0.5 mm.**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

**MIXED AREAS OF A GREEN**

**GROUNDWATER CBM SPOTS, POSSIBLY CONSIDERING OR**

**VERY MIXED CONTEXT WITH STONY AND SANDY PATCHES AND A**

**SMALL AMOUNT OF CBM.**

**Finds** (tick): None [✓ Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 18-8-05  
**Initials:**
**Context Record**

**SITE** Newpp105

**Trench** 1

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 101

**Section No.** 101

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.** F1

**Neg No.** F1

**Matrix location**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FIABLE** 2. **DARK**

3. **SANDY Silt**

4. 5 1/2 CHALK - 20 mm OCC CHARCOAL

5. CBM < 0.15 m

6. 0.65 m N-S

7. **DRI Y** 6. **HOT** 7. **MACHINE EXCA VT**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**FINDS (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.** 108

**Type Layer**

**Check Lists:**

**Deposits:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness & extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments

**Masonry:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Mixed inclusions of chalk, CBM and a plant pot along with charcoal**

**Possible, garden soil.**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ], Pot [ ], Bone [ ], Flint [ ], Stone [ ], Burnt stone [ ], Glass [ ], Metal [ ], CBM [ ], Wood [ ], Leather [ ]

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 19-08-05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**Type:** 109

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE/LAYER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench 1</td>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No. 101</td>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 101</td>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>7. comments 8. method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>CUT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. F1</td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No. F1</td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- Deposition level
- 123
- 109
- 108

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **LOOSE**
   2. **DK BLACK-BROWN**

3. **SANDY SLT**

4. **8/ CBM 10-30mm**

5. **CHALK c.15mm**

6. **STONE, SHAPE 10-25mm**

5. **90mm THICK 6.0m IN N-S.**

7. **8. MACHINED, HOT, DRY.**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

**LAYER WITH RUBBLY FEEL, DESPITE HAVING RELATIVELY LOW LEVEL OF INCLUSIONS.**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 18-8-05  
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPP105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts: 106, 105, 103, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **UNKNOWN, BUT LIKELY CIRCULAR**
2. **BASE: ROUNDED, SIDES: IRREGULAR + MODERATE c 45°, TOP: TRUNCATED**
3. **1.86m WIDE (IN SECTION) BY 0.72m DEEP**
4. **TRUNCATED BY 112**
5. **1.86m L.O.E.**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**MODERN FEATURE FILLED WITH MIXED HARDCORE AND DEMOLITION RUBBLE. LIKELY A DISCRETE FEATURE AS NOT VISIBLE IN WEST-FACING SECTION OF TRENCH ONE.**

**Finds (tick):** None [V] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 18/8/05

**Initials**
**SITE**: NEW PPI05

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Trench**: 1  
**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**SITE sub-div**  
**Structure No.**

**Plan No.**: 101  
**Cut by**

**Section No.**: 101  
**Filled by**

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.**: F1  
**Fill of**

**Neg No.**: F1  
**Butts**

**Matrix location**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FRIABLE**  
2. **DK BEIGE CUM**  
3. **CLAY-SILT**

4. **SY CBM < 250 mm**
   10x. **SAND < 1 mm.**
   10x. **STONE 10mm -25 mm**

5. **0.65m**
   6. **< 2m N-S.**
   7. **VISIBLE ONLY IN EAST FACING SECTION.**
   8. **MAchine HOT DRY**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- this context is

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**FILL OF PIT [110] LARGE INCLUSIONS HARD SIZE SUGGESTS AN INTENTIONAL BACKFILLING DEPOSIT.**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ]  
Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**: JT  
**Date**: 15/08/05  
**Initials**
## CONTEXT RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
<td>113, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No</td>
<td>Cuts: 111, 10-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- **Context No.**: 112
- **Type**: Cut
- **Check Lists**:
  - DEPOSIT:
    - 1: compaction
    - 2: colour
    - 3: composition
    - 4: inclusion
    - 5: thickness/extent
    - 6: condition
    - 7: comments & method & conditions
  - **CUT**:
    - 1: shape in plan
    - 2: base/sides/top profile
    - 3: dimension and depth
    - 4: sketch 5: truncation 6: fill
    - 7: other comments
- **MASONRY**:
  - 1: materials
  - 2: size of bricks etc
  - 3: finish of stones
  - 4: course/bed/joint 5: form 6: faces
  - 7: bond 8: dimensions as found
  - 9: other comments

### Description (See check lists):

1. **UNKNOWN**
2. **BASE**: SLIGHTLY ROUNDED, SIDES: IRREGULAR + SHALLOW ± 20°, TOP: ROUNDED
3. **3.1m wide x 0.5m deep**
4. **TRUNCATES [110] TRUNCATED BY [118]**
5. **FB 113**

### Interpretation/Discussion

MODERN CUT FILLED WITH MIXED HARD Core AND DEMOLITION

### Finds (tick):
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

### Recorder
- **Recorder**: JW
- **Date**: 18/8/05
- **Initials**: jw
SITE: NEWPP 105

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure:

Overlain by: 114

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 101

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. F 1 Cuts:

Neg No. F 1 Fill of: 112

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Loose
2. Mid Yellow Brown
3. Silty Sand
4. Variable, < 30%, c.30mm Gravel
5. CBM c.20mm
6. 0.46m, 6.3.12m N-S, Vis QNM in East Facing Section
7. -
8. Machine, Hot, Dry

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

MIXED MODERN HARDCORE AND DEMOLITION RUBBLE.

Find on 112

Interpretation/Discussion

Context No. 1134

Type FILL

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASSONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 1134

114
112 12.2 12.3

Recorder JT
Date 18-8-05
Initials
**Context Record**

**Additional Sheets:**

- **Context Type:** Deposits/Cut/Structure
- **Check Lists:**

**Trench**

- **Overlain by:** 115, 116

**Site sub-div**

- **Abutted by:**

**Structure No.**

- **Cut by:** 118

**Plan No.**

- **Filled by:**

**Section No.**

- **Same as:**
  - **Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates**

- **Consists of:**
  - **Overlies:** 111, 113

**Level**

- **Butts:**

**Slide No.**

- **Cuts:**

**Neg No.**

- **Fill of:**

**Matrix Location**

- **Relationships Uncertain**

**Description (See Check Lists):**

1. Loose
2. Red
3. Brick
4. 90% Brick
5. 0.28m Thick at Max
6. 3.84m x 2.0m
7. By Machine, Hot/Dry

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- **This context is 114**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Layer of modern brick hardcore as car-park make-up

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

- **Date:** 16/8/05
- **Initials:**
CONTEXT RECORD

SITE NEWPP405

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 116

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

101

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

101

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 114

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F 1

Cuts:

Neg No. F 1

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. HARD
2. LIGHT YELLOW BROWN
3. GRAY HARD CORE
4. 90% SA STONE < 40 mm
5. < 0.25m 6. 3.8m N-S, VISIBLE IN BOTH EAST + WEST FACING SECTIONS, 2m E-W

7. 

8. MACHINE HOT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion

MODERN HARD CORE, PROBABLY DEPOSITED TO FORM A LEVEL SURFACE. MASONS MARKS VISIBLE

Finds (tick):

Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder JT

Date 18-08-05

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

116

115

114

this context is

Oxford Archaeology
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE NEW PP 105**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. F:1</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No. F:1</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE LAYER**

**Check Lists:**

- Deposit:
  1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness & extent 6. comments 7. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>119</th>
<th>116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 116

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Concrete** 2. **Black**

3. **Tarmac**

4. **Gravel >90%, SA 15-25mm**

5. **120mm 6.08m N-S, visible in southern end of 2m long section of the trench, so 2m E-W as excavated**

7. **Machine, hut, DCA**

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**MODERN TARMAC**

---

**Finds (tick):** None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 14-08-05

**Initials:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

### SITE: NEW PP 105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Overlies: 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Indurated 2. Mud Brown Yellow
2. Gravel hard core
3. <90% gravel
4. 0.15m 6.270 N-S in both long sections
5. Machine, hot, dry

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Modern hard core layer between underlying modern carpark tarmac (124)

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- This context is [ ]

- Overlies 116

### TYPE: LAYER

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

### Finds (tick):

- [ ] Pot
- [ ] Bone
- [ ] Flint
- [ ] Stone
- [ ] Burnt stone
- [ ] Glass
- [ ] Metal
- [ ] CBM
- [ ] Wood
- [ ] Leather

### Recorder: JT

**Date:** 18-08-05

**Initials:**
**Context Record**

**Context No.** 118

**SITE:** NEWPP105

**Additional Sheets:**

- **Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure

**Trench 1**

- **Overlain by:**
- **Abutted by:**
- **Plan No.:**
  - **Cut by:**
  - **Filled by:** 119, 120, 121, 122
- **Section No.: 101**
  - **Same as:**
  - **Part of:**
  - **Consists of:**
  - **Overlies:**
- **Level**
  - **Butts:**
- **Slide No.**
  - **Cuts:** 101, 103, 125, 107, 113, 114, 115, 104
  - **Fill of:** 154, 108, 109, 123
- **Matrix location**
  - **Relationships uncertain**

**Description:**

1. **Linear (E-W)**
2. **Base:** Sloping + rounded sides, Irregular/Top: Sub-sharp
3. 2.08m wide x 1.10m deep (4)
4. **Truncates** (112)
5. **Flb** (119) (120) (121) (122)

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  119  120  121  122
  ________
  118 ___
  123  115
  ________
  2.08m   1.10m
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**Construction Cut for Modern Sewage Pipes**

Filled with hardcore & demolition. Has segment of brickwork set undercut into the northern side.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** AJW

**Date:** 15/8/05

**Initials:**
### Context Record

**Context No.** 119

**SITE:** NEWPP105

**Trench:** 1

**Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure

**Check Lists:**
- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation & fill
  6. note 7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  5. coursed/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 7. dimensions as found
  8. other comments

### Additional Sheets:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
<th>120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Firm**
2. **Dark Grey**
3. **Silty Clay**
4. 10% Modern brick, 2% Modern sewer pipe, 20% Hardcore
5. 0.5m thick in section
6. 2-00m wide in section
7. By machine, V hot + dry

### Stratigraphic Matrix

```
120 119
118
```

- This context is [119]
- 120
- 118

### Mixed Fill of Re-deposited Alluvial Material and Modern Hardcore as Fill of Modern Sewer Pipe Construction Cut [118]

### Finds

- (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

**Recorder:** [Signature]

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

### SITENEWAPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type: <strong>Deposit/ Cut/ Structure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

| 12.1 |
| 11.9 |

- **this context is**: 120

### Description (See check lists):

1. **LOOSE**
2. **Mld Grey**
3. **Gravel**
4. **90% Gravel 10% Bond**
5. **0.14m thick at max**
6. **1.8m wide in section**
7. **By machine, hot & dry**
8. **Grey rubble capping for sewer construction**
9. **Cut**: 118

### Find (tick): None

- **Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]**

### Notes:
- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

### Recorder:

### Date: 18/5/05

### Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE: NEWPPIOS**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Trench:** 1
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlain by:** 122
- **Abutted by:**
- **Plan No.:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Section No.:** 101
- **Same as:**
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** 120
- **Level:**
- **Butts:**
- **Slide No.:** 1
- **Cuts:**
- **Neg No.:** 1
- **Fill of:** 118
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Concrete**
2. **Black**
3. **Tarmac**
4. **None**
5. **0.04m at max**
6. **1.78m wide in section**
7. **By machine, hot and dry**

**Tarmac capping for modern sewer**

**CONSTRUCTION CUT [118]**

**Finds:** (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Triangle:** Small Finds

**Diamond:** Samples

**Building Materials**

**Context No.:** 121

**Type:** Layer

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/side/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
  7. other comments

- **MASSONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing
  5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  122
   □□

  □□
  12

   □□
  120

   □□
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

This context is [12].

**Recorder:** JW

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. LOOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. MID BROWNISH ORANGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. GRAVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 80Y. GRAVEL, 10Y. BRICK HARD CORE, 10Y. BOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 0.12M THICK AT MAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 2.08M WIDE IN SECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. BY MACHINE, HOT + DRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|\[
\text{GRAVEL + HARD CORE MAKE-UP AT TOP SEWER}
\]
|\[
\text{CONSTRUCTION CUT E15 AS BASE FOR}
\]
|\[
\text{CAR-PARK TARMAC (124)}
\]  


| Small Finds | Recorder JLL |
| Samples | Date 18/8/05 |
| Building Materials | Initials |
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEW PP105

**Trench** 1

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 101

**Section No.** 101

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.** E1

**Neg No.** E1

**Matrix location**

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **INDURATED**
2. **MID YELLOW ORANGE**
3. **GRAVEL HARDCORE (MODERN)**
4. **GRAVEL > 90%**
5. **0.21 thick**
6. **0.92 N-S, 2m E-W**
7. **—**
8. **MACHINE**

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

**MODERN GRAVEL HARDCORE LAYER UNDEthaNG MOST RECENT**

**MODERN CARPARK TARMAC (124).**

**FINDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>tick:</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>Pot</th>
<th>Bone</th>
<th>Flint</th>
<th>Stone</th>
<th>Burnt stone</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>CBM</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**△ Small Finds**

**◇ Samples**

**△ Building Materials**

**RECORDER** JT

**DATE** 17/08/05

**INITIALS**
### CONTEXT RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE NEWPP105</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench 1</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit Cut/Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 101</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 123, 122, 117, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix Location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DESCRIPTION (see check lists):

- **TARMAC**

#### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
   117  122  123  124
```

- This context is 124

- **Finds (tick):**
  - None
  - Pot
  - Bone
  - Flint
  - Stone
  - Burnt stone
  - Glass
  - Metal
  - CBM
  - Wood
  - Leather

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

#### Recorder

- **Date:** 17/8/05
- **Initials:**

#### TYPE LAYER

- **Check Lists:**
  - DEPOSIT:
    - 1. compaction
    - 2. colour
    - 3. composition
    - 4. inclusion
    - 5. thickness
    - 6. extent
    - 7. comments
    - 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  - 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension & depth
  - 4. sketch
  - 5. truncation
  - 6. fill nos
  - 7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  - 1. materials
  - 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones
  - 4. coursing/bond
  - 5. form of spaces
  - 6. dimensions as found
  - 7. other comments
**Context Record**

**Site:** NEWPP105

**Trench:** 1

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlay by:** 107

**Abutted by:**

**Plan No.:** 101

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 101

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** 103

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Friable 2. Mid Brown 3. Clay - Silt 4. 3% Slate 10 - 20 mm 5. 1% Siltstone 50 - 100 mm 6. Chalk < 5 mm 7. 2% Calm A 50 mm 8. 0.2 m 6. 1.2 m 9. - 8. Machine, Dry, Warm

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Triangle Small Finds**

**Diamond Samples**

**Building Materials**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
1. Friable 2. Mid Brown 3. Clay - Silt 4. 3% Slate 10 - 20 mm 5. 1% Siltstone 50 - 100 mm 6. Chalk < 5 mm 7. 2% Calm A 50 mm 8. 0.2 m 6. 1.2 m 9. - 8. Machine, Dry, Warm
```

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 17/8/05  
**Initials:**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DESCRIPTION (SEE CHECK LISTS):</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>FRIABLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>BLACK</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>SILTY PEAT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. <strong>VERY OCCASIONAL GRIT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. <strong>0.08M THICK (EXCAVATED)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. <strong>0.50M WIDE (EXCAVATED) X 0.60M WIDE (EXC)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. <strong>BY HAND, HOT/DRY</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORGANIC PEAT LAYER SEEN AT BOTTOM OF SMALL SODDAGE IN CENTRE OF TRENCH APPROX 1.5M FROM SURFACE. LIKELY AN EXTENSIVE LAYER COVERING MUCH OF THE SURROUNDING AREA AND ALSO SEEN IN TRENCH.**

**FINDS (TICK):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Date: 18/8/05

Initials
**Additional Sheets:**

**Context Type:** Deposit, Cut / Structure

**Overlain by:** 128

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:** 141

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 102

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** 126

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. TENACIOUS
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. 20% SMALL GRIT < 1 mm
5. 0.10 M THICK AT MAX IN SECTION
6. 0.50 M X 0.60 M (EXCAVATED)
7. BY HAND, HOT / DRY

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

- [ ]
- [ ]
- [ ]
- [ ]

- [ ]
- [ ]
- [ ]
- [ ]

**This context is:** 127

**Gritty layer sitting atop organic peat layer (126). Only seen in sondage and centre of trench.**

**Finds (tick):** None, Pot, Bone, Flint, Stone, Burnt stone, Glass, Metal, CBM, Wood, Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** J.W.

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials**
**Context Record**

**Site:** NEWPP105

---

**Trench:** 1
**Context Type:** Deposit, Cut/Structure

**Site sub-div:**
**Structure No.:**
**Plan No.:**
**Section No.:** 102

**Overlain by:**
**Abutted by:**
**Cut by:**
**Filled by:**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Friable**
2. **Dark Blackish Grey**
3. **Silty Clay**
4. **5% S-A Gravel: 10-20mm, 5% S-R 0-5 A: 20m=100m Gravel**
5. **0.25m O.2 C**
6. **0.50m x 0.60m (Excavated)**
7. **By Hand not dry**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

**SAME AS (103)**

---

**Finds:**
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

---

**Context No.:** 128

**Type:** Layer

---

**Check Lists:**

- Deposit:
  1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments

- Cut:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/side/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill
  7. other comments

- Masonry:
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

---

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

![Stratigraphic Matrix](image)

**this context is 128**

**127**

---

**Recorder:** Unreadable

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:** Unreadable
**Context Record**

**Site No.** NEWP105

**Additional Sheets:**

- **Trench:** 1
- **Site Sub-div:** Overlain by: (130)
- **Structure No.:** Abutted by:
- **Plan No.:** Cut by:
- **Filled by:**
- **Section No.:** Same as:
- **Part of:**
- **Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:
  - Overlies: (144)
- **Level:** Butts:
- **Slide No.:** F.3
- **Neg No.:** Cuts:
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix Location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

- Very loose 'coarse grain' sand, light - mid orange yellow.
- Width: 0.20m

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

- \[
  \begin{array}{c}
  130 \\
  129 \\
  144 \\
  \end{array}
  \]

- This context is \[129\]

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

- Layer of sand above main peat layer (144)
  - Feels like modern builders sand but is overlain by peat potential medieval layers.
  - Contains green glaze pottery and worked flint.

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [x]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [x]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Sample**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F.P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials:**
SITE: NEWPP105

Context No. 130

Trench 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div
Overlain by: (151)

Structure No.
Abutted by:

Plan No. 101
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. 103
Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Consists of:
Overlies: (129)

Level Butts:

Slide No. F3
Cuts:

Neg No. F3
Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

DESCRIPTION (See check lists):

1. SOFT FRAGILE MOTTLED 2. DR GREY BROWN

3. PEAT

4. <17. SAND <0.5MM <17 % 3MM BALLS

5. 0.06 m OF WHITE POLISHED NICE CRYSTALS, POSSIBLY GYPSUM

6. 0.6 m N-S X 0.85 M E-W, AS EXCAVATED

7. QUITE FIBROUS

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION

FEELS VERY MUCH LIKE A NOT FULLY FORMED PEATY LAYER. ITS SANDY INCLUSIONS ARE CLUSTERED IN PATCHES.

LIES OVER SAND (129), POSSIBLY A 'POCKET' IN PEAT?

COULD BE REDEPOSITED BUT IS VERY CLEAN WITH NODULAR FINE

SANDY INCLUSIONS THAN WOULD BE EXPECTED OF DISTURBED GROUND.

FINDS (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder J.T.

Date 26-08-05

Initials
**SITE** NEWPP105

**Trench** 1

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div**

**Overlay:** (138)

**Abutted by:**

**Plan No.** 101

**Cut by:** 156

**Filled by:**

**Section No.** 103

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** (151)

**Level**

**Butts:**

**Slide No.** F.3

**Cuts:**

**Neg No.**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location**

**Relationships uncertain**

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact mid brown grey sandy clay, contains occasional small chalk chunks and charcoal.

Width: 0.24m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Sandy clay layer, potentially medieval

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder** F.P

**Date** 26/08/05

**Initials**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  138  156  
```

This context is 131

```
  151  
```

**TYPE** dep

**Check Lists:**

DEPOSIT:

CUT:
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimensions and depth 4. sketch of truncation 6. fill near 7. other comments

MASSONY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/trend 5. form 6. faces 7. bonds 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
# CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Overlies: (137)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**TYPE:** dep

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch & truncation
  5. fill
  6. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
136
---
132

this context is 132
```

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact, light-mid grey brown gravelly silt. Contains occasional small chalk flecks.

Width: 0.08m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Primary gravelly deposit or potentially a ditch or pit.

**Finds (tick):**

- None [
- Pot [  ]
- Bone [  ]
- Flint [  ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [  ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [  ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** E.P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP1 05

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction
  2. color
  3. composition & inclusion
  4. thickness & extent
  5. comments

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos.
  7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions

**Description (See check lists):**

- Not visible in plan, only profile.
- Steep (vertical) edges base.
- Not visible as contains intact sewage pipe.
- Width: 0.50m
- Depth: 0.50m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Pipe cut.

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
[ ] 134 [ ] [ ]
[ ] [33] [ ] [ ]
[ ] 103 [154] [ ]
```

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**△ Small Finds**

**◇ Samples**

**△ Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

**Context No.** 134  
**Type** deep

- **Trench**: 1  
  Context Type: Deposit / Exc/Structure

- **Site sub-div**  
  Overlain by:

- **Structure No.**  
  Abutted by:

- **Plan No.** 101

- **Section No.** 100

- **Co-Ordinates**
  Consists of:
  Overlies:

- **Level**  
  Butts:

- **Slide No.** E.3

- **Neg No.**
  Fill of: [133]

- **Matrix location**

**Description (See check lists):**

High grey clay contains demolition rubble.

Width 0.50m depth: 0.35m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- This context is [134]

- [133]

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Deposit of sewage pipe cut [133]

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]  
- Pot [ ]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [x]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder** F.P  
**Date** 24/01/05  
**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE/NEW/PADS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid yellow grey clay silt contains demolition rubble Width 0.50m depth 0.40m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- **Level**
  - 155
  - 133
  - 134

- **Find**
  - **Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]
  - **Small Finds**
  - **Samples**
  - **Building Materials**

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Type dep**

**Context No. 135**

**Trench**
- 1

**Site sub-div**
- Overlain by: 155

**Structure No.**
- Abutted by:

**Plan No.**
- 101

**Section No.**
- 103

**Co-Ordinates**
- Consists of:
  - Overlies: 134

**Level**
- Butts:

**Slide No.**
- F.3

**Neg No.**
- Fill of: 133

**Matrix location**
- Relationships uncertain

**Interpretation/Discussion**

- **Fill of pipe cut [133]**

**Recorder:** F.P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NE24PP105

**Trench:** 1  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:**  
**Structure No.:** Abutted by:  
**Plan No.:** 101  
**Cut by:**  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.:** 103  
**Part of:** Same as:  
**Consists of:** Consists of:  
**Overlies:** (132)  
**Level:** Butts:  
**Slide No.:** F.3  
**Cut of:**  
**Fill of:** (145)  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
Compact lens of clay  
Dark brown grey, contains occ. chalk flecks.  
Width: 0.25m  depth: 0.06m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**
```
  126  
  this context is [136]  
  132  
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**
Lens of clay above  

**Finds (tick):** None [✓]  Pot [ ]  Bone [ ]  Flint [ ]  Stone [ ]  Burnt stone [ ]  Glass [ ]  Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ]  Wood [ ]  Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F.P  
**Date:** 26/08/05  
**Initials**

**SITE NEWPPIOS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
<td>Overlain by: (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact dark grey brown clay lens. Contains occ chalk flecks.

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
   132  
  137  
  143  

  this context is 137
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Clay lens below deposit (132)

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone[ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◊ Samples

△ Building Materials

**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context No.</th>
<th>137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYPE</td>
<td>dep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness & extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension & depth 4. sketch & indication 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**FINDER:** E. P

**Date:** 26/08/95

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>DEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW</td>
<td>Overlain by: (139)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: (139)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fill of: (156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact grey silty clay. Contains frequent chalk chunks and charcoal. Width: 0.26m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  129  
  138  
  156  
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Potential medieval layer cut by pit [141].

Fill of Pit [156]

**Finds (tick):**

- None [
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F. P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials:**
**Site:** NEWPP105  
**Context No.:** 139

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of: Overlies: 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
- Compact mid grey brown
- Silty clay contains small subangular stones and chalk flecks. Also contains some CBM
- Width: 0.24m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
- Probably demolition rubble
- Fill of 156, Pompeii Pit

**Find(s):**
- (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Type:** dep  
**Check Lists:**
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:**
- [ ] 140  
- this context is [ ] 139  
- [ ] 138

**Recorder:** E. P  
**Date:** 26/08/03  
**Initials:**
**SITE NEWPP105**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context No.:** 140
- **Type:** dep
- **Check Lists:**
  - **Deposits:**
    - 1. compaction 2. colour
    - 3. composition 4. inclusion
    - 5. thickness 6. extent
    - 7. comments 8. method & conditions
  - **Cut:**
    - 1. shape in plan
    - 2. base/sides/top profile
    - 3. dimension and depth
    - 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
    - 7. other comments
  - **Masonry:**
    - 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
    - 3. finish of stones 4.
    - 5. overlap bond 5. form 6. faces
    - 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
    - 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact grey yellow clay/silt contains CBM rubble and chalk flecks

Width 0.3m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Demolition layer?? Fill of possible pit 156

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder:** F.P

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlaid by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>14-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description (See check lists):

**Not visible in plan, diffuse in profile.**
Concealed. Base moderate, concave sides.
Width: 0.60m +
Depth: 0.50m

**Pit only visible in section.**
Contains dep: (142)
Use not clear

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>142</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

This context is 14.

Recorder: S. P
Date: 26/08/05
Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**

- **SITE NO.** 102
- **Trench** 1
- **Structure No.**
- **Plan No.**
- **Section No.** 103
- **Co-Ordinates**
- **Level**
- **Slide No.** F3
- **Neg No.** F3
- **Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Type:** Pit Fill
- **Check Lists:**
  - **DEPOSIT:**
    1. compaction
    2. colour
    3. composition
    4. inclusion
    5. thickness
    6. extent
    7. comments
    8. method & conditions
  - **CUT:**
    1. shape in plan
    2. base/sides/top profile
    3. dimension & depth
    4. sketch 3. truncation 6. fill
    5. notes
    6. other comments
  - **MASSONRY:**
    1. materials
    2. size of brick, etc.
    3. finish of stones
    4. coursing/hand 5. form 6. faces
    7. bone 8. dimensions as found
    9. other comments

**Description:**

3. **COARSE, SILTY-SLATE**
4. **10 Y. SR GRAVEL >20MM, 57% SA STONE 2-5MM.**
5. **5% SR/SA STONE <5-10MM, OCC CHARCOAL.**
6. **0.46m DEEP 6. 0.18m NS X 0.57m EW IN ENC.**
7. **C.BM.**
8. **MACCINING.**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

- **FILL OF PIT OF UNKNOWN PURPOSE.**
- **PRESENCE OF POT, CBM + LARGER GRAVEL.**
- **RUBBLY FEELING CONTEXT.**

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials**
**SITE: NEW PP 105**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Trench:** 1
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlain by:**
- **Abutted by:**
- **Plan No.:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:** 137, 132, 136, 126
- **Section No.:** 103
- **Same as:** 150
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:**
- **Butts:**
- **Cuts:** 138
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix No.:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **DESCRIPTION:**
   - **UNKNOWN**
   - **FLAT BASE**
   - **MODERATE STEPPED N.E B.O.S IS ONLY SIDE VISIBLE.**
   - **3.02m DEEP.**
   - **0.65 N-S, 0.28 E-W.**
   - **AS Etc.**
   - **TR OF 138, TR 84 133**
   - **137 132 136 126**
   - **7. ONLY IN SECTION.**

2. **INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**
   - **SHALLOW CUT SEEN ONLY IN EAST FACING SECTION.**
   - **POSSIBLY SAME AS 150 ALTHOUGH THAT CUTS DIRECTLY INTO PEAT 152 152 = 144 152**
   - **UNKNOWN PURPOSE.**

3. **FINDS**
   - **(tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]**

4. **Small Finds**
   - **Triangle**

5. **Samples**
   - **Diamond**

6. **Building Materials**
   - **Square**

7. **Context No.: 143**

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  137  132  136  126
  138  

E. FACING
```

---

**Institution:** Oxford Archaeology

---

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 26/08/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE: NEEP105**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
129  
this context is 144A  
144A 
```

Description (See check lists):

1. **FRIABLE**
2. **BLACK BROWN OR DECEY BLACK**
3. **PEAT**
4. **UNKNOWN**
6. **WATTLE THROUGHOUT TRENCH BASE L.44 EW X 500.00 IN EW X 0.50 M 005**
7. **FIBROUS**
8. **MACHINE, ALTERNATING RAIN + SUN**

Interpretation/Discussion

**PEAT**

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 26-08-05  
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context No.** 145
- **Type** Fill
- **Check Lists:**
  - DEPOSIT:
    1. compaction
    2. colour
    3. composition
    4. inclusion
    5. thickness
    6. extent
    7. comments
    8. method & conditions
- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimensions & depth
  4. sketch & truncation & fill
  5. other comments
- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones etc
  4. coursed/bond etc
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Compact, dark brown clay
2. Slight clay
3. Band clay
4. Boulders of stone, c. 5 mm
5. Shells & organic material
6. White, fine, angular broken in small particles
7. White, angular, white, grain, powder + gravel, or gypsum?

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Appears to be first fill of a shallow, round cut, 150
Truncated to north by sewer pipe cut 150

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 28/08/05

**Initials**
Description (See check lists):
1. COMPACT, MALEABLE, YELLOW
   MID BROWN GREY
2. MID BROWN GREY
3. SANDY CLAY, COURSE
4. SANDY, SA STONE ≤ 5 mm
5. SA STONE ≤ 5 mm
6. ASS CREAM BALLS OR POWDER + CRYSTALS, POS GYPSUM.

Interpretation/Discussion
GRAVELLY DEPOSIT OVERLYING PEAT (152), CONTAINED BONE.
CUT BY A STALLION PIT. 
POSSIBLY A RECLAIMED WALKER

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds △
Samples ◻
Building Materials △

Context No. 146

Recorder: JT
Date: 28-08-05
Initials
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWPPI05

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Get / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Overlain by: (14A) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Abutted by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Cut by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Filled by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Same as: (PROBABLY) 126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overlies: (14B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.</th>
<th>Cuts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neg No.</th>
<th>Fill of: 150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix location</th>
<th>Relationships uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. FRIABLE, MILD GREY BROWN.
2. SMOOTH, FORMING PEAT.
3. 5% SAND + GRAITE OF 1-3mm. IN PATINES BETWEEN THE ROOTS OF WOOD (DECOMPOSING)
4. 2% S. STONE ≤ 20-50MM.
5. <1% CBM ≤ 50MM.

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

PROBABLY SAME AS 126, FROM WHICH IT IS SEPARATED BY SOME PIE CUT [133], VERY WOODY, SAND IN PATCHES AS THOUGH CAUGHT BETWEEN WOOD AT DEPOSITION. SEEMS TO BE PART WAY TO FORMING PEAT.

CBM SUBJECTED NOT GREEN ENOUGH FOR USE PRESENT YOUNGSTERS WITHIN CUT, SO PROBABLY DEPOSITED FROM CUTTING OF [150].

**Finds** (tick): None [], Pot [], Bone [], Flint [], Stone [], Burnt stone [], Glass [], Metal [], CBM [], Wood [], Leather []

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 26/8/5

**Initials:**
SITE: NEWP70105

Trench: 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: 147

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. 3

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: 145

Level Butts:

Slide No. F3

Cuts:

Neg No. F3

Fill of: 150

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. FIBRILLATED 2 MID BROWN CLAY
3. CLAYY CLAY
4. 10 S A STONE 2-6 MM
5. < 0.08 M
6. 0.2 M, (TOTAL, ON SLANT) N-S. ONLY IN SECTION.
7. -
8. MACHINE, ALTERNATE RAIN + SUN.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 148

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Context No. 148

Type Fill

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. segregation 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions & depth
4. sketch 5. truncation & fill
5. nos 7. other comments

MASS:RY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones etc
4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Interpretation/Discussion

'Tip' DEPOSIT into 150 FROM SOUTH. AS IT IS SMALL (AS FAR AS CAN BE SEEN IN SECTION) IT IS POSSIBLE THAT IT FORMED AS A MATERIAL SLUMP OF EXCAVATED FROM 150. AS SUCH 

Recorder JT

Date 26-08-05

Initials
**Context Record**

**Site**: NEWRP105

**Trench**: 1

**Sub-div**: Overlain by: (103)

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.**

**Section No.**: 103

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.**: F3

**Neg No.**: F3

**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Friable**
2. MID BROWN-GREY
3. SANDY CLAY
4. 6' < 1m HIGH MOUNDS
6'. 5mm STONE
6'. SA STONE 20 - 70 MM
6'. APPOX 4M N-S, TR AT NORTH
1'. CBM < 50 MM

**Interpretation/Discussion**

MIXED GRAVELLY DEPOSIT, COULD POSSIBLY BE FURTHER DIVIDED BUT SHORING PREVENTED CLEANING BACK AFTER MACHINING.

PARTS OF THIS POSSIBLY EQUATE TO 103, 154 AND 128.

**Finds**

- (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Additional Sheets**

**Type/Layer**

**Check Lists**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method:
9. condition

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. section 5. truncation 6. fill
nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursed bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

```
[ ] [ ] [ ]
103
[ ] [ ] [ ]
153
[ ] [ ] [ ]
149
```

**Recorder**: JT

**Date**: 26/08/05

**Initials**:  

**Notes**:
**Context Record**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site: NEWPP105</th>
<th><strong>Additional sheets:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>(145) (148) (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>(143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>(146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursed bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. — 2. Flat base, shallow
   Side South, c. 40° — only side visible.
   3. 0.30m deep.
   1.05m long NS.
   EW extent not visible.
4. 5. TR of (46).
   TR by (133).
6. (145) (147) (148) 7. —
   S E. facing.

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>145</th>
<th>148</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interpretation/Discussion**

'Southern extent of shallow cut of unknown purpose.
Although it appears to cut directly into the peat, it is filled to the north by sewage pipe.
Cut (133).

**Finds**

(tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []
CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT
**Date:** 30/08/05
**Initials:**
### Site: NEWPP10S

**Additional Sheets:**

**Context No.: 151**

**Type:** Deposit

**Description (See check lists):**

1. FRIABLE
2. LIGHT YELLOW BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY 2-6 mm
4. 15% BALLS OF CREAM POWDER + CEMENT - POSS. Gypsum
5. OCC CHARCOAL < 5%  SR-R STONE C 6 mm
6. 8. MATTACK, SAVAN

**SITING:**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by:**

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.: 103**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:**

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:**

**Relationships uncertain**

**Description:**

- FRIABLE
- LIGHT YELLOW BROWN
- SANDY CLAY 2-6 mm
- 15% BALLS OF CREAM POWDER + CEMENT - POSS. Gypsum
- OCC CHARCOAL < 5%  SR-R STONE C 6 mm
- MATTACK, SAVAN

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>151</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

LENS OF A MOTTLED SANDY CLAY.

**Finds (tick):** None | Pot | Bone | Flint | Stone | Burnt stone | Glass | Metal | CBM | Wood | Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 30/08/05

**Initials:**
SITE: NEWPP105

Trench 1
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div
Overlain by: (145)

Structure No.
Abutted by:

Plan No.
Cut by: 150
Filled by:

Section No.
Same as: (144)
Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Consists of:
Overlies: 152

Level
Butts:

Slide No. F.3
Cuts:

Neg No. F.3
Fill of:

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. FRIABLE
2. DE BROWN BLACK BROWN
3. PEAT 4.
5. UNKNOWN

6. VISIBLE IN SONDAGE 0.8m EW X 1.85m NS
7. FIBROUS
8. MACHINE, ALTERNATING RAIN + SUN

Interpretation/Discussion
PEAT 0.46 Deep / Thick (can v test pit)

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds
Samples
Building Materials

Context No. 152

Type Layer

Check Lists:
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. methods & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
not 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces
7. dimensions as found 8. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

145

this context is 152

154

Recorder JF
Date 26/08/05
Initials
**Context Record**

**SITE**: NEWPP105

**Trench**: 1

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Check Lists**: Deposition:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

**CUT**: 1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

**MASONRY**: 1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Friable
2. DK Yellow Grey
3. Coarse
4. 15\% SR Stone 2-3mm
5. Clay-Silt
6. 5\% SR Stone 5-8mm

5. 0.10m deep
6. 0.70m N-S. E-W not visible, only seen in section.

7. Machine, Sunny

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**Lens of Gravelly Yellow Deposit.**

**Finds (tick)**: None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

△ Samples

△ Building Materials

**Context No.**: 153

**Recorder**: JT

**Date**: 30/08/05

**Initials**:
**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**Context No.:** 154

### Trench
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

### Overlain by:
- 119

### Abutted by:
- 133

### Cut by:
- Filled by:

### Section No.: 101
- **Same as:** 103, 128

### Part of:

### Co-Ordinates
- Co-Ordinates: 101
- Consists of:
- Overlies: 101

### Level
- Butts:

### Slide No.: F1
- Cuts:

### Neg No.: F1
- Fill of:

### Matrix location
- Relationships uncertain

### Description (See check lists):

1. BE 1, 2, 3, 4; AS FOR 103
2. 0.12m THICK.
3. 0.3m N-S. # E-W NOT VISIBLE.
4. CHICANE

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
133
-------
154
101
```

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Probably same deposit as 103, separated by cut 133.**

**Same as 128**

### Finds (tick):
- None
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

### Recorder: JT  
**Date:** 24/10/05  
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>DEPOSIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
<td></td>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
<td>4. composition 5. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. thickness 7. extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
<td>8. comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
<td>MASONRY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. finish of stones 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
<td>courses/bond 5. form 6. faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. bond 8. dimensions as found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td></td>
<td>9. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

1. Descriptive 2. Dark Brown-Black
3. Peat
4. —
5. 0.25m 6. 0.6m N-S. Only in section.
8. —
9. Machine

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Redeposited Peat forming uppermost remaining fill
of 133. The cut for laying a sewage pipe

**Finds (tick):** None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 30/08/05

**Initials**
**CONTEX RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE: NEWAP105</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench 2</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>(138) (139) (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts: 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPOSIT:**
- Composition 2
- Composition 4
- Composition 6
- Thickness & extent
- Components & method & conditions

**CUT:**
- Shape in plan
- Base/sides/top profile
- Dimension & depth
- Method & truncation &fill
- Other comments

**MASSONARY:**
- Materials 2 size of bricks etc
- Finish of stone 4
- Course & bond 5 form & faces
- Dimensions & dimensions as found
- Other comments

---

**Description (See check lists):**

5. **FLAT BASE, SIDES AND PLAN VIEW NOT VISIBLE WITHIN EXCAVATION.**

3. 0.78m deep in Exc -> DEPTH TAKEN TO TOP OF PROBABLE UPPERMOST FILL, 140.

4. **5. TR's 131, TR BY 143**

6. 138 139 140 7.

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**PROBABLE CUT BASE, SIDES NOT PRESENT, INTERPRETED AS A CUT BECAUSE OF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN (139) + (140) AND CONTEXTS (127) AND (128) ON THE WEST OF (142).**

**LIMITED PRESENCE MAKES INTERP. DIFFICULT.**

---

**Finds (tick): None[] Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[] CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]**

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder: JT**

**Date: 30/08/05**

**Initials:***
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site No.</th>
<th>New PP165</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description (See check lists):</td>
<td>Berm, Pits. 0.8m Nth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Context No.:** 157

**Type:** Deposit

**Check Lists:**
- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

**DEPOSIT:**
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill
- 7. nos
- 8. other comments

**CUT:**
- Materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>152</th>
<th>157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 157

**Interpretation/Discussion:** Pits.

**Recorder:** [Signature]

**Date:** 27/1/8

**Initials:** [Signature]
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE: NEUPP105**

**Trench:** 1  
**Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure  
**Overlay by:** 157  
**Abutted by:**  
**Cut by:**  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.:** 104  
**Same as:**  
**Part of:**  
**Consists of:**  
**Overlies:**  
**Butts:**  
**Cuts:**  
**Fill of:**  
**Co-Ordinates:**  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain  

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Lose**
2. *Mud*  
3. *In*  
4. *Gravel & sand & flint*  
5. *In*  

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>this context is</strong></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder: [Signature]**  
**Date:** 21/05  
**Initials:**
## Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>NEWP105</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field No / Area</td>
<td>Rear of Mark Spencer in car park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)</td>
<td>11m x 2m x 1.25m deep at E end and 1.20m at W end</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology present</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology

Beneath the top tarmac surface (201) was a layer of orange rubble and hardcore (202), in the north facing section of TR2 this layer overlies a red brick wall (203) which ran the length of trench 2. (203) was within cut (212), which cut (204) was an alluvial deposit that ran throughout trench 2 and was somewhat organic in character. Overlying this was a deposit (205), a probable alluvial build up, also running the length of the trench. (205) was below (203) and (204), and a dump deposit approx 2m long in the northern section. This overlay (201), a mixed clay-silt of probable medieval date, also only mid north section. Beneath this across the whole trench was a patchy clay layer with medieval pot, beneath which lay (203) + (210), probable reclamation layers (prob the same) over peat (208) in trenches 1 & 6 also beneath (208), at 2.9m

Natural | N/A | From surface, was gravel (213)

Depth to the top of natural from present surface | N/A |

Finds

- 204 = Pot x 3, Bone x 6, CBM x 3, Pipe x 1, Shell x 1
- 205 = Bone x 14, CBM x 3
- 206 = Pot x 4, Bone x 2, CBM x 3
- 207 = Pot x 1
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP105

**Additional Sheets:**

**Trench 2**

**Context Type:**
- Deposit
- Cut / Structure

**Overlay by:**

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:**
+ 201
+ 202
+ 203

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:**

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:**

**Relationships uncertain**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Concrete
2. Black
3. Tarmac
4. None
5. 0.11m thick
6. 11m wide (excavated)
7. By machine, hot/dry

**CAR PARK TARMAC ACROSS ALL OF TRENCH 2**

**Finds (tick):**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:**
## Context Record

**Site:** NEWP105  
**Trench:** 2  
**Context No.:** 202

### Additional Sheets:
- **Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure
- **Overlain by:** 201
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Same as:**
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** 203, 204
- **Butts:**
- **Cuts:**
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Loose**
2. **Mixed orange and yellow**
3. **Rubble**
4. **30% sand, 20% chalk, 50% rubble**
5. **0.52m thick at max**
6. **11m (excavated)**
7. **By machine, hot air**

### Interpretation/Discussion:

**Rubble + Chalk make-up for car-park**  
**Extending across all of trench 2**

### Finds

- (tick) None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** AW  
**Date:** 18/8/05  
**Initials:**

### Stratigraphic Matrix

- Context 201
- Context 202
- Context 203
- this context is 202

---

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  - 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness 6. extent
  - 7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  - 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimensions & depth
  - 4. section 5. truncation 6. fill
  - 7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  - 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4.
  - coursed bond 5. form 6. faces
  - 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE: NEWPP105**

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Overlain by: 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 201 UNNUMBERED CONCRETE TRUNCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Filled by: 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Modern Brick**
2. **0.23 x 0.41 m x 0.06 m**
3. **Smoothed**
4. **10 Courses**
5. **Wall**
6. **N/A**
7. **Mortar**
8. **0.65 m high x 1.1 m long (ex)**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**RELATIVELY MODERN WALL RUNNING NW TO E LONGITUDINALLY**

**A THROUGH TRENCH 2. RED BRICK WITH MORTAR BOND**

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.** 203

**TYPE WALL**

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments & method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/side/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation & fill
  6. other comments

- **MASSONRY:**
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones etc
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form of stones 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
   203
   202
   212
```

---

**Recorder:** DW

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type:</td>
<td>Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td>[212] = [203]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>201, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>[205]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE
2. DARK BLACKISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. 27. MIXED GRAVEL, OCCASIONAL CBM
5. 0.38m
6. 11m (EXCAVATED)
7. BY MACHINE, HOT/DRY

#### Interpretation/Discussion

EXTENSIVE DARK ORGANIC-LIKE LAYER ACROSS ALL OF TRENCH 2. GENERAL ALLUVIAL BUILD-UP LIKELY USED AS GARDEN SOIL. CUT BY LATER WALL [203] + [212]

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
  ____  
 /   203   
 \______\ 
   ____  
 /   204   
 \______\ 
   ____  
 /   205   
 \______\ 
```

### Findings

- **Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder: N.W.**

**Date:** 18/8/05

**Initials:**
# CONTEXT RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPP105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>201, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>209, 206, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Description (See check lists):

1. **Friable**
2. **Dark Greyish Brown**
3. **Clay Silt**
4. 5% mixed gravel, occasional CBM, shell + mortar
5. 0.24m thick at max
6. 11m wide (excavated)

## Interpretation/Discussion

General alluvial build-up layer stretching across all of Trench 2

## Finds (tick):
- Pot [x]
- Bone [x]
- Flint []
- Stone []
- Burnt stone []
- Glass []
- Metal []
- CBM []
- Wood []
- Leather []

## Additional Sheets:
- **Context Type:** Deposit
- **Cut/Structure:**

## Stratigraphic Matrix:

```
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 205
```

## MASONRY:
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing 5. bond 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

## DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

## CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/depth profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. slope 5. truncation 6. fill
- 7. other comments

**Recorder:** 
**Date:** 18/8/83
**Initials:**
SITE: NECWPP105

Trench: 2

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 205

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.: Same as: 202

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies: 209, 211

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable
2. Mottled orangish grey
3. Clay silt
4. 5% large s-r gravel 20-100mm, 1% CBM, OCC. CHARCOAL
5. 0.38m thick at max + small clay lenses

Interpretation/Discussion

MIXED DUMP DEPOSIT YIELDING POTENTIAL MED. POT. ONLY SEEN IN SOUTH FACING SECTION OF TRENCH 2.


△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Context No. 206

Type: Layer

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
5. other comments

MASSONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
    coursing bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[Diagram showing stratigraphic relationships]

this context is 206

Recorder: DW

Date: 18/8/05

Initials
**Context Record**

**Site:** NEFP P105  
**Additional Sheets:**
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Check Lists:**
  - DEPOSIT:
    1. compaction 2. colour
    3. composition 4. inclusion
    5. thickness & extent
    6. comments 7. method & conditions
  - **CUT:**
    1. shape in plan
    2. base/sides/pit profile
    3. dimension and depth
    4. sketch 5. truncation & fill nos 7. other comments
  - **MASONRY:**
    1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
    3. finish of stones 4. courser bond 5. form 6. faces
    7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Trench:** 2  
**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 209, 206  
**Structure No.:** Abutted by:  
**Plan No.:** Cut by:  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.:** 202  
**Same as:** 210 (?)  
**Part of:**  
**Co-ordinates:** Consists of:  
**Overlies:** 208  
**Level:** Butts:  
**Slide No.:** 1  
**Neg No.:** Fill of:  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Tenacious  
2. Motiled Light Yellowish Brown  
3. Silty Clay  
4. 10% Pea Grit, 10% Chalk Flecks,  
5. 0.16m Thick  
6. 0.35m Wide (Excavated)  
7. By Machine, Hot / Dry

**Stratigraphic Matrix**
- **207**
- **209**

**Reclamation Layer: Atop Peat (208) Only**
A small amount is seen in section 202, but it is likely the same as (20) seen in section 203

**Finds** (tick):
- Pot [ ]  Bone [ ]  Flint [ ]  Stone [ ]  Burnt stone [ ]  Glass [ ]  Metal [ ]  CBM [ ]  Wood [ ]  Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**  
**Samples**  
**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** M  
**Date:** 18/8/05  
**Initials:**
SITE NEW PP 105

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: 210, 206, 207

Plan No. 201

Section No. 202, 203

Co-Ordinates

Overlies: UNKNOWN

Level Butts:

Slide No. F 1 Cuts:

Neg No. F 1 Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. PLASTIC TO FRIABLE

2. Dark Black Brown

3. Peat

4. OCCASIONAL WOOD

5. UNKNOWN

6. VISIBLE IN TWO SOCKETAGES WITHIN THE TRENCH, WESTERN END 1.05 M X 0.62 M, EASTERN END 0.60 X 0.7 M

7. Unexcavated

8. NOT EXCAVATED

Interpretation/Discussion

UNEXCAVATED LAYER OF PEAT. THOUGHT TO BE THE SAME ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE TRENCH AND ALTHOUGH NOT FULLY EXCAVATED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE TRENCH.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

□ Samples

△ Building Materials

Context No. 208

Type Layer

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness & extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASSONY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 208
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEUPP105  
**Trench:** 2  
**Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure

**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 206, 211, 205
**Structure No.:** Abutted by:
**Plan No.:** 201
**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 202, 203  
**Same as:**
**Part of:**
**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:
**Overlies:** 207, 210
**Level** Butts:
**Slide No.** Cuts:
**Neg No.** Fill of:
**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check list):**
1. TENACIOUS
2. LIGHT GREY
3. CLAY SILT
4. S-A GRAVEL 5-30mm, OCCASIONAL CHALK
5. 0.28M THICK AT MAX
6. 1.52M WIDE IN SECTION 202 (PROBABLY EXTENDS FURTHER)

**Interpretation/Discussion**

FAIRLY EXTENSIVE BUT PATCHY GREY LAYER ACROSS MUCH OF TRENCH 2. YIELDED MED. POT

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recorder:** MW  
**Date:** 18/8/05  
**Initials:**
**SITE: NEWPP105**

**Trench:** 2

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:**
- Overlaid by: 209

**Structure No.:**
- Abutted by:

**Plan No.:**
- Cut by:
- Filled by:

**Section No.:** 203
- Same as: 207 (?)
- Part of:
- Consists of:
- Overlies: 208

**Co-Ordinates:**
- Level
- Butts:
- Slide No.
- Cuts:
- Neg No.
- Fill of:
- Matrix location
- Relationships uncertain

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
- 1. compaction 2. colour 4. composition 3. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
- 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/step profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing / bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FRIABLE**
2. **LIGHT GREENISH BROWN**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **10% small pea grit / occasional chalk**
5. **0.16m thick [c]**
6. **0.32m wide (excavated)**
8. **BY HAND, HOT / DRY**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

GRITTY RECLAMATION LAYER SIMILAR TO / SAME AS (207). APPEARS TO BE A CONSISTENT LAYER ABOVE THE PEAT IN TRENCHES 1, 2 +

**Finds (tick):**
- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Records:**
- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** A W

**Date:** 14/8/65

**Initials:**
CONTEXT RECORD

SITE: NEWPP 105

Trench: 2

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 205, 206

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. 202

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: 209

Level Butts:

Slide No. 1 Cuts:

Neg No. 1 Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRAGILE
2. MID GREY
3. CLAY SILT
4. 10% ROUNDED GRAVEL 10-30mm, 5% S-A GRAVEL 30-100m
5. 0.26m THICK
6. 1.37m WIDE (EXCAVATED)
7. BY MACHINE, HOT/DRY

Interpretation/Discussion

MIXED LAYER OF PROBABLE MED. DATE UNDER
DUMP LAYER (206)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder: DW
Date: 16/8/05
Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[Diagram showing stratigraphic relationships]

this context is 21
**Site No.** 105  
**Context No.** 212

### Additional Sheets:
- **Type:** CUT  
- **Check Lists:**
  1. Deposition
  2. Composition
  3. Inclusions
  4. Thickness
  5. Extent
  6. Comments
  7. Method
  8. Conditions

### Context Type:
- **Deposit:**
  1. Compaction
  2. Colour

### Plan No. 201
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:** 203

### Section No. 201
- **Same as:**
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:**

### Description (See check lists):
1. **Method of Digging and Limited Length of Trench**
   - *Not* to mean that only the base of one cut and side are visible.

2. **Flat base, side flat + vertical**
   - Long B.O.S.: 90°
   - Mark: *

3. **11m long as Exc. Width:** 0.4m as Exc
   - Seen in surface width of brick fill (203)
   - 0.64m deep

### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>203</th>
<th>204</th>
<th>212</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- Cut of wall foundation
- Trench

### Finds (tick):
- **Tick:** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- **CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]**

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 18-08-05  
**Initials**
## Context Record

**Site:** NEWPP105

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
<th>208</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td>201A overlaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Loose** \(\rightarrow\) **Sloppy** (?)
2. **Mid Grey**
3. **Clay Sand**
4. 20Y. Sub-angular gravel 20-60mm, 20Y. Sub-angular gravel 5-20mm, 20Y.
5. **Unknown (not fully excavated)**
6. 2m x 1m (approx machine excavated)
7. By Machine, wet/mild

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Likely River gravel below peat layer (208). Probably washed river gravel from nearby**

**Kennet**

### Finds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Find</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pot</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnt stone</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Small Finds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Recorder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Samples

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19/8/05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Building Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Code</td>
<td>Trench No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field No / Area</th>
<th>Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E/W aligned 4.2 m long by 2.1 m wide by 1.2 to 1.8 m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Archaeology present | YES |

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology

- 304 feet
- 308 chalk air layer
- 307 layer
- 306 layer of debris made up of sand, gravel
- 208 305 = 609 AC = filled layer
- 304 mum up
- 303
- 302 curvick surface
- 301 furm surface

Natural

- 20 ft. up

Findings

- 305
- 306
- 307
- 308

Depth to the top of natural from present surface

- To the top of the sea front from the present surface is 1.63 m
**SITE: NEWPP105**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**
- **Trench:** Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure
- **Site sub-div:** Overlain by:
- **Structure No.:** Abutted by:
- **Plan No.:** Cut by: 201
  - Filled by:
- **Section No.:** Same as: 201
- **Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:
  - Overlies: 303
- **Level:** Butts: 302
- **Slide No.:** Cuts:
- **Neg No.:** Fill of:
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond & dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
- Compact
- Dark grey black
- Tarunes
- 0.10

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  +---+---+---
  |   |   |   |
  +---+---+---
     +---+---
       +---
         +---
   this context is 301
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- Tarunes surface - parking area

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date:** 05/08/05

**Initials**
**Context Record**

**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**TYPE:** Surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by: 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 301 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
- Hard/compact
- Lighter off white grey concrete
- 0.20

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Concrete super.

**Finds (tick):** None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date:** 25/8/05

**Initials**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEUVPIOS

**Trench:** Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 302 301

**Structure No.:** Abutted by:

**Plan No.:** Cut by:

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** Same as: 301

**Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of: Overlies: 204

**Level:** Butts:

**Slide No.:** Cuts:

**Neg No.:** Fill of:

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. 10cm
2. Yellow mud brick
3. Soil
4. Brick clay sublaced
5. 0.6m.

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
            302
           /
         303
```

**this context is**

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

*MADE GROUND FOR SUPEREX (301 + 302)*

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

---

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 25/8/05

**Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NCH PE105

**Trench**
- Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div**
- Overlain by: 303

**Structure No.**
- Abutted by:

**Plan No.**
- Cut by:
- Filled by:

**Section No. 301**
- Same as:
- Part of:

**Co-Ordinates**
- Consists of:
- Overlies: 305

**Level**
- Butts:

**Slide No.**
- Cuts:

**Neg No.**
- Fill of:

**Matrix location**
- Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Terracotta
2. Mud horno granitic grey
3. Red clay
4. Occasional pebble, brick & concrete
5. 0.2m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**
- [Diagram showing stratigraphic relationships]

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- Mixed soil with 303 dehisced into layer possibly made ground.

**Finds (tick):**
- [None, Pot, Bone, Flint, Stone, Burnt stone, Glass, Metal, CBM, Wood, Leather]

**Small Finds**
- [Check mark]

**Samples**
- [Check mark]

**Building Materials**
- [Check mark]

**Recorded by**
- [Signature]

**Date**
- 25/8/05

**Initials**
SITE PEW P105

Trench
Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Site sub-div
Overlain by: 304

Structure No.
Abutted by:

Plan No.
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No.
Same as: 307
Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Consists of:
Overlies: 307

Level
Butts:

Slide No.
Cuts:

Neg No.
Fill of:

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Deposit 2. context (607) 306
Quite a few flint & pebble inclusions

Interpretation/Discussion
Locally for build up layer, consolidating this area (consolidation removed) pasted soils

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] Shell [ ]

三角 Small Finds
钻石 Samples
倒三角 Building Materials

Type Layer

Check Lists:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. excavation 6. fill
not 7. other comments

MASTERY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond & dimensions as found
9. other comments

Context No. 305

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

△ Small Finds
□ Samples
△ Building Materials

Recorder
Date 25/8/05
Initials
### Context Record

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>SITE no. 106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Description (See check lists):
1. Terrace
2. Mud to pinkish grey
3. Clay salt
4. Pebbles + Flint moderately
5. 0.25m

#### Interpretation/Discussion
Localized layer of flinty may be reclaimed (and thus been perceived)

This layer was found dry towards the upper end of the trench.

#### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ] 705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] 806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 806

| [ ] 307 |

#### Finds (tick):
- Pot [Y] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 25/3/05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** Newpp10S

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

- 0.15 m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 306
- 302
- 308

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

A reconstruction layer possibly within the medieval period. This was covered and recorded in detail, leading to the discovery of a wall at the east end of the trench.

This layer was prepared by machine excavation to see if there were features bordering it. A trial trench was made.

**FINDS:**

- Tick: None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 25/8/05

**Initials**
Context No. 308

Trench: Context Type (Deposit) / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 207

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:
FILLED BY:

Section No. Same as: 301

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: 309.

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[Diagram of stratigraphic relationships]

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION

Self blond layer overlying thin part / possibly 309. Layer. to compact the partly layered, possibly in the medieval period.

FINDS (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

[Diagram of stratigraphic relationships]

[Diagram of stratigraphic relationships]

Recorder's signature

Date 25/8/05

Initials
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NE002010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Sheets</th>
<th>Context No.: 309</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness & extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/slop profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
  7. nos 7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4. coursed/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. basal 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

- Context 308
- Context 309
- This context is 309

**Description (See check lists):**

1-18ft same 28 contact 012 TK6

[Signature]

5 0.14m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

[Signature]

**Finds** (tick):

- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date**: 25/08/05

**Initials**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Neap105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Filled
2. Filled
3. Filled
4. 1 m. Thick

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Past

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples 1
- Building Materials

**Context No.** 310

**Type Layer**

- Check Lists:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- Deposit:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch & truncation 6. fill
  nos 7. other comments

- Cut:
  1. masonry 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  coursing 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

- 309
- 310

**Recorder**

**Date** 25/8/05

**Initials**
SITE: 688 105

Trench: Context Type (Deposit) Cut / Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 1910

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.: Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies:

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):


case
clastic clay
seal & flint

Interpretation/Discussion:

Stratigraphic Matrix:

310

this context is 310

Find (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder

Date 26/3/05

Initials
Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP105</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field No / Area

Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)
- **Approx 10m long** x **2.20m wide**
- **Depth East 0.36m**
- **West < 0.98m**

Archaeology present: **YES**

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology:
- Tarmac (409) overlies rubble (401), sealing fill (402) of cut and sewage (407), for sewage pipe (401) also seals.
- **(417)** disturbed + re-dep floor in East of trench, and two wall foundations: (418), f. b. (419) + (413), and (401), f.b. (412), (420), (423), (426), (429) and (405). (418) and its upper fills visible from floor to western end of Trench 4.
- **(418) + (429)** cut silt + rubble (411), (410) also cutting.
- Silty rubble (416). (411) overlies two gravelly possible levelling contexts, (414) and (415), which overly successive clay + loam layers (426) to (430).
- **(419)** void + replaced by (420)

Natural

Depth to the top of natural from present surface:

Finds:
- **428** Pot CBM
- **426** Pot, Bone, CBM
Run Grand - 434.

Reedy layer 433 + 432.

Recently micromanagement layer 431 + 429.

Rock hard material layer 5 (412) seen through out the trenches.

1627 + 426 (Unsure up and down)

415 strong layer possibly a yard surface. Laid overlying clay 20mm laying on hard grit and Reads PM

Cut into two sınır wall + floors (418-412-415)

(480+417)

Building rubble 601 scale the wall 413 + 403

+ sewage tank cut 407
**SITE NAME: NEW P105**

**Trench:** 4

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by:** 409

**Site sub-div:**

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 401, 402, 403

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** 401, 402, 406, 417, 413, 418, 403, 404, 405

**Level**

**Butts:**

**Slide No.:** FIN 2

**Cuts:**

**Neg No.:**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Compact
2. Mixed - rubble make-up of car park
3. Rubble
4. Bricks, CBM 4070
5. 2m
6. Visible in all sides of trench x sections 401, 402, 403

**Machine, dry**

**Demolition and levelling layer for car park.**

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

---

**Type:** Deposit

**Check Lists:**

1. compaction 2. colour
2. composition 4. inclusion
3. thickness 6. extent
4. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
5. nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
2. finish of stones 4.
3. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
4. bond 8. dimensions as found
5. other comments

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- Diagram showing the stratigraphic relationships.

---

**Context No.:** 401

**Recorder:** 409

**Date:** 24.11.5

**Initials:**
**CONTINUOUS RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE NUMBER</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit/cut/structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 1407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  401  
  407  
---
  402  
```

**Description (See check lists):**

- 1. Friable
- 2. Mixed - backfill of sewage trench
- 3. Rubble
- 4. Rubble - snicks CM 40%
- 5. 43cm +, continuous deeper than trench bottom
- 6. MBMT - visible along entire length of trench
- 7. 
- 8. Machine, dry

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Fill of trench cut for sewage pipe - modern.

**Finds (tick):** None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Finds</th>
<th>Samples</th>
<th>Building Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recorder:** HSB
**Date:** 24-8-5
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWP0105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context No.** 403
- **TYPE** Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by: 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>401, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part of: Foundation wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Brick solid - mortar crumbly
2. Brick red
3. Brick, mortar
4. N/A
5. 60cm - truncated by later demolition.
6. 3.5cm thick, 6m along trench until truncated by slot
7. -

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Wall, probably foundation of building.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 401
- 403

This context is 403

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Recorder** [HB]

**Date** 24.8.5

**Initials**
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP 105

**Trench:** 4

**Context Type:** Deposit • Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:**

**Overlain by:** 401

**Structure No.:**

**Abutted by:**

**Plan No.:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 401, 402

**Same as:**

**Part of:** foundation wall

**Co-Ordinates:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:**

**Level**

**Butts:** 403

**Slide No.:** T11m 2

**Cuts:**

**Neg No.:**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location**

**Relationships uncertain**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Plastic and teracotta
2. Mid brownish yellow
3. Clay
4. None

5. 38cm in section 401, visible to 50cm in section 402.
6. 22cm wide, along trench until truncated by Jet.
7. -
8. Machine, dry

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Clay lining for wall. Possible damp course

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** 

**Date:** 24.8.05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 424, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section No.** 401, 402

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts: 404</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Slide 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
1. **Compact**
2. **White**
3. **Chalk, crushed**
4. -
5. 12cm in section 401; 30cm in section 402.
6. 30cm wide. Extent not known but runs 6m through trench.
7. -
8. **Machine, dry**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

| 424 | 421 |

this context is 405

| 420 |

**Context No.** 405

**Type** Deposit

**Check Lists:**
1. compaction 2. colour
2. composition 4. inclusion
3. thickness 6. extent
4. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension & depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Recorded by:**

**Date:**

**Initials:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPPICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>C01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
- Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
- Overlain by: 401
- Abutted by: |
- Cut by: 407
- Filled by: |
- Same as: |
- Part of: |
- Consists of: |
- Overlies: |
- Butts: |
- Cuts: |
- Fill of: |

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
- Context is 406
- this context is
- 402
- 408
- 407

### DESCRIPTION (See check lists):
1. Compact
2. Mixed - demolition layers & levelling
3. Rubble
4. Bricks, CBM 40%
5. 45cm +, extends deeper than base of trench.
6. 0.4-0.7m visible width in section 401. Extent unknown.
7. |
8. Machine, dry

### INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION
Demolition & levelling layer.

### FINDS (tick):
- None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

### RECORDER:
- HBS

### DATE:
- 24.8.8

### INITIALS:
- |

---

**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPPICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>C01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**
- Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
- Overlain by: 401
- Abutted by: |
- Cut by: 407
- Filled by: |
- Same as: |
- Part of: |
- Consists of: |
- Overlies: |
- Butts: |
- Cuts: |
- Fill of: |

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
7. other comments

**MASSORY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**FINDS (tick):**
- None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**SMALL FINDS**

**SAMPLES**

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

**RECORER:**
- HBS

**DATE:**
- 24.8.8

**INITIALS:**
- |
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWP105

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

- **Trench**: 4  
  - Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
  - Overlain by: 401
  - Abutted by:
  - Cut by:
  - Filled by: 402
  - Same as:
  - Part of:
  - Consists of:
  - Overlies:
  - Butts:
  - Cuts: 406
  - Fill of:
  - Relationships uncertain

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
        402
   407  
    406
```

### Description (See check lists):

1. 1/8 - probably linear
2. Base unknown, sides straight, sharp top
3. Depth unknown, 85cm, 70cm + wide
4. See overlap
5. Unknown - truncated by trench
6. 402
7. -

### Interpretation/Discussion

Cut of trench for sewage pipe running through trench.

### Finds (tick):

- Small Finds
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

### Recorder

- **Recorder**: HRB
- **Date**: 24.8.5
- **Initials**
# CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE NO:** NEUMPOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Overlain by: 401, 423, 403, 404, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Filled by: 403, 404, 405, 423, 420, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts: 416, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Predatory linear seen in trench
2. Base - flat, mud, break of slope, straight sides to trench
3. 60m deep truncated, 0.7m wide, sample in trench
4. See overlay
5. Truncated by demolition & leveling
6. 403, 404, 405, 420, 423, 424
7. 

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- Cut of trench for foundation wall of structure.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Type:** Cut

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
nos 7. other comments

**MASTERY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**
- this context is 408

**Recorder:** NGB
**Date:** 24-8-5
**Initials:**
**SITE NEWPP105**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>402 + 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

- Compact black tarmac
- 0.06m - 0.18m thick

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

- Tarmac surface of modern carpark.

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Context No.** 409

**Type:** dep

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation & fill
  5. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursed bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
  [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
```

- this context is 409
- 401

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Recorder:** E.P

**Date:** 24/08/05

**Initials:**
SITE: NEWPP105

Trench: 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlayed by: (417)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.: 402 + 403

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (411)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Compact chalk chunks contains some dark brown black clay.

Thickness 0.10m

Interpretation/Discussion

Compact chalk levelling layer deposited before construction of floor surface (417)

EDIT: Appears to have been constructed deposited to meet southern side of 402 rather than been cut by its foundation cut 408

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Context No. 410

TYPE dep

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill noses 7. other comments

MASTERY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. mortar types 4. coursing/bond etc.
5. form etc 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

417

this context is 410

411

Recorder: F.P

Date: 24/08/05

Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTEXT No.</th>
<th>411</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SITE</td>
<td>NEWPP105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>402 + 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. E.2</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlain by:** 412 410

**Type:** cdep

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation & profile 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finishing stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact silty clay with 90% rubble crush.

Size of rubble differs greatly.

Contains brick and stones.

Depth 0.44m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Clayey rubble crush used as a make up to level off ground before construction of structure above.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F. P

**Date:** 24/08/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPR10S

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context No.:** 412
- **Type:** dep

**Trench**
- 4

**Site sub-div**
- Overlain by: (413)

**Structure No.**
- Abutted by:

**Plan No.**
- 401

**Cut by:**
- (AMB) (418)

**Filled by:**

**Section No.**
- 403

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates**
- Consists of:

**Overlies:**

**Level**
- Butts: (418)

**Slide No.** E

**Cuts:**

**Neg No.**

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location**
- Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

- Clayey mid yellow orange sandy sand
- Very clean contains no inclusions
- Depth from top of section: 1.02m
- Width: 0.14m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  413  AMB  418
  ___________
  | 412 |
  |      |
  | 411 |
  |      |
  |      |
  |      |
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**

- Yellow compact clayey sand overlain by floor surface (413)
- Probably used as a leveling layer before floor construction

**Finds (tick):**
- Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** F. P

**Date:** 24/08/08

**Initials**
Flooring layer consists of compact tiles
approx 0.04m thick 0.10m wide

lies above (412)

Flooring layer of a possible structure
Tiles laid fairly flat.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Date: 28/08/05
Initials: F.P.
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: NEWPP105

**Trench**: 4
**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div**: Overlain by: (415) (41)
**Structure No.**: Abutted by:
**Plan No.**: Cut by: 408
**Filled by**: 402
**Section No.**: Same as:
**Co-Ordinates**: Part of:
**Overlies**: Consists of:
**Level**: Butts:
**Slide No.**: Cuts:
**Neg No.**: Fill of:
**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **COMPACT** 2. MID **RED-BROWN ORANGE-BROWN**
3. **SILT / SAND**
4. **60Y. GRANITE 10-20mm, SA.**
5. **80MM 6. 0.8m N-S, 32° E-W - L.** AS VISIBLE IN EXC. **PARTICULAR SIDE - NORTH EAST. PATCHES OF SEEN ACCESS TRENCH**
7. **OVER (426) WHERE EXC WAS DEEPER.**
8. **MACHINE, DRY WHEN DUG, RECORDED WHEN WET.**

Interpretation/Discussion

**QUITE LOCALISED GRAVEL DEPOSIT, POSSIBLY FORMS PART OF A DEMOLITION LAYER OR MAYBE A LEVELLING DEPOSIT.**

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder**: JT  
**Date**: 24/09/05  
**Initials**: 

**Check Lists**:

- **DEPOSIT**

- **CUT**
  1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension & depth 4. sketch & truncation & fill nos 5. other comments

- **MASONRY**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 7. dimensions as found 8. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>411</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>414</th>
<th>416</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 414.
**SITE** N5-089105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context Type:**
- Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Check Lists:**
- Deposit
- 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
- nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Compacted
2. 0.07m
3. Filled clean
4. Pebble fill

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Excavate pour zone. / layer

**Finds (tick):**
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.** 415

**Recorded**

**Date:** 25/09/95

**Initials**
Description (See check lists):

1. TENACIOUS 2. DR GREY-BROWN WITH GREENISH MOTTLING 3. CLAY-SILT
4. 4% CBM < 80mm

50% 10% GRAVEL, SR, 10-20 mm

(WITH ONE CHALK PATCH IN SECTION) 300. or 5. 0.5m

6. 0.26m N-S, E-W EXTENT 2.5m FROM SECTION 402 TO EAST END OF Trench
7. Pos S.W. (405) (SECTION 401)
8. MACHINE, DRY. Neat, NOT VISIBLE.

Interpretation/Discussion:

5. LAYER OF MIXED RUBBLE, POSSIBLY FOR DEMOLITION, CUT BY THE 408, FOUNDATION CUT FOR WALL SEEN IN SEC 402 AND COMPRISING 408 (404) = (405), 420 + 423.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials

Recorder JT
Date 24-08-05
Initials
### Context Record

**SITE NEWPP105**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Overlaid by: 402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Abutted by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Cut by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402 + 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Same as:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402 + 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level**

- Butts:
- Cuts:
- Fill of:

**Matrix location**

Relationships uncertain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

Compact tiled floor area.
Tiles approx 0.04m thick
0.10m long

Lies above (410)

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Tiled floor area seen in sections 402 + 403
Possibly similar to floor area (413)

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder** F.P

**Date** 24/08/05

**Initials**
Context No. 418

SITE NEWPP105

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Trench 4

Site sub-div Overlain by: [Diagram]

Structure No. Abutted by: (418)

Plan No. Cut by: Filled by: (425)

Plan No. 401

Section No. Same as:

Section No. 403 Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Co-Ordinates Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. F.2 Cuts: (412) (411)

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

0.24m deep cut for structure foundations.

Edges at 90° angle to flat base contains (425).

Interpretation/Discussion

Cut for structure foundations.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder: F.P

Date: 24/08/05

Initials:
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEW PP 105

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Tenacious, plastic, grey green-brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Occ, cut, prob pressed in from above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. &lt; 80 mm, 0.28 m N-S, east-west extent unclear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Machine, dug dry, recorded wet + in rain.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
 405  |
     420
     423
```

This context is [420]

Possible lining of foundation trench, sealing silty deposit [423] for [405]’s deposition.

### Finds

- Pot [x]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

### Recorder

- **Recorder:** JT
- **Date:** 24/08/05
- **Initials:**

---

**Trench:** 4

**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 405

**Structure No.:** Abutted by:

**Plan No.:** 401

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** Same as:

**Co-Ordinates:** Part of:

**Overlies:** 423

**Level:** Butts:

**Slide No.:** F2

**Neg No.:** F2

**Fill of:**

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

---

**Type:** F. Trench fill

**Check Lists:**

- Deposit:

- Cut:

- Masonry:

---

**Context No.:** 420
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**
- Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure
- Overlain by: 422
- Abutted by: [Image or symbol]
- Cut by: [Image or symbol]
- Filled by: [Image or symbol]
- Same as: [Blank]
- Part of: [Blank]
- Overlies: 405

**TYPE LAYER**
- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. method
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments
- **MASTERY:**
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**
- Description (See check lists):
  1. **COMPACT** 2. **MID BROWN ORANGE**
  3. **SAND**?
  4. **60% GRAVEL, 4-10mm**
  5. **0.12m**
  6. **0.28m N-S, 0.4m E-W (IN EXC)**
  7. **-**
  8. **MACHINE, DRY**

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

**PROBABLE GROUND MAKE-UP LAYER.**

**MODERN 'GRAVEL CRUSH'?**

**PROBABLY PART OF A SINGLE GRAVEL/RUBBLE LAYER WITH 422 OVER DEMOLISHED WALL REP'D BY 403 402 405 AT UPPER LEVELS.**

**FINDS**
- (tick): None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Recorder JT**

**Date 24/08/05**

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

**Trench** 4

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 401

**Section No.** 402

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.** E2

**Neg No.** E2

**Matrix location**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Loose
2. Light Pink - Brown
3. Slit Sand
4. 60% Sa Stone c. 10mm, 1/40.1, CBM £200mm
5. < 0.06m (AT TOP BY MACHINC) 6. 0.45 m N-S, 7m E-W (AS EXCAVATED)

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**Probably building rubble laid as levelling deposit after destruction of wall represented by 408, 404, 403+405 in advance of car park construction.**

**Possibly part of one rubble/gravel layer with 421, over demolished wall filling foundations in 408**

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 24/08/05

**Initials**
**SITE: NEWPP105**

**Trench:** 4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

- Overlain by: 403 404 420
- Abutted by:
- Cut by:
- Filled by:

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 401

**Section No.** 402

**Co-Ordinates**

- Consists of:
- Overlies: (415)

**Level** Butts:

**Slide No.** F2

**Neg No.** F2

**Fill of:** 408

**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. FRIABLE 2. DK BLACK BROWN
2. CLAY-SILT
3. **<20% GRAVEL <20mm.**
4. 0.1m 6.0.62m N-S. EAST-WEST EXTENT UNKNOWN.
5. 8. MACHINE, DRY-DRY (RAIN DURING RECORDING)

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

TIGHT DEPOSIT WHICH SEEMS TO COVER THE BASE OF WALL FOUNDATION TRENCH 408.

---

**Finds** (tick):
- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 24-08-05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
<th>401</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Same as:</th>
<th>401</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film 2</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Compact**
   - 2. Iridescent dark brown
   - 3. Iron slag
   - 4. n/a
   - 5. 30cm
   - 6. 40cm thick - extent not known, seen only in section 401

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>401</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>this context is</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>401</th>
<th>403</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Layer of slag and ironworking by products.

Part of fill of wall foundation cut 403.

Not certain as to how or why it got there.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

**CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** 403

**Date:** 24/8/5

**Context No.:** 424
### Context Record

**Context No:** 425  
**Type:** dep

#### Site: NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: (401)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Description (See check lists):

- Compact orange bricks, four courses high.  
- Length of brick: 0.22m, Width: 0.17m

#### Stratigraphic Matrix

```
  401 |
       |
  425 |
       |
  418 |
```

#### Interpretation/Discussion

**Foundations of possible structure.**

**Finds (tick):** None

- Pot [ ]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [ ]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** F.P  
**Date:** 24/08/05  
**Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEW PP105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402, 405</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. FRIABLE
2. DARK
3. GREYISH BROWN
4. CLAY LOAM
5. 50% ORGANIC
6. 2m x 2m EXCAVATED
7. SONDAGE, MACHINED DOWN TO TOP OF LAYER, SONL
8. 0.5m x 0.5m SONDAGE THROUGH LAYER

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

HIGHLY ORGANIC LAYER, POSSIBLY FROM MEDIEVAL HIDDEN OR TANNING.

**Finds (tick):** None

- Pot [ ]
- Bone [X]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** PD

**Date:** 24/08/05

**Initials:**
**SITE** NEWP005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>402,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlay by:** (426)
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** (428) (430)

**DEPOSIT:**
- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
- 7. other comments

**MASSORY:**
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>426</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Interpretation/Discussion:** POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL DEPOSITION

**Finders:**
- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** PD
**Date:** 21/08/15
**Initials:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** Newnoms

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlay by:** (430)
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Section No.:** 402, 403
- **Same as:**
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** (429)
- **Level:**
- **Butts:**
- **Slide No.:**
- **Cuts:**
- **Neg No.:**
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### DEPOSIT:
- **CUT:**
  - shape in plan
  - base/sides/top profile
  - dimension and depth
  - sketch of truncation & fill
  - other comments

### MASONRY:
- **1. materials 2. size of bricks etc**
- **3. finish of stones 4. courser 5. bond 6. faces**
- **7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
- **Description (See check lists):**
  - 1) Compact
  - 2) Light
  - Brownish Grey
  - Clay
  - (4) ≈ 5% Charcoal
  - (5) ≈ 0.2m
  - (6) 0.5m x 0.5m
  - Excavated
  - (7) 0.5m x 0.5m Sondage

### Interpretaion/Discussion
- Possible Medieval Deposit

### Finds (tick):
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

### Small Finds
- 

### Samples
- 

### Building Materials
- 

### Recorder
- RDP

### Date
- 21/08/03

### Initials
### Context Record

**SITE:** NEWTONS

**Trench:** 4

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
2. composition 3. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Check Lists:**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context No.:** 429

**Type:** LAYER

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

- **Description (See check lists):**
  1. LOOSE / EMBLATT
  2. BLACK
  3. GREY / CLAY + CHALK
  4. x 60% BURNT MATERIAL
  5. = 0.12 m EXCAVATED
  6. 0.5m x 0.25 m
  7. THICKET ON S. SIDE OF SONDAGE
  8. 0.5m x 0.5m SONDAGE INTO TOP OF LAYER

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- **Interpretation/Discussion:** LAYER OF BURNT MATERIAL + CHALK

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** PCD

**Date:** 21/08/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEW2/105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>402, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**
- Context-Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
- Overlain by: (427)
- Abutted by: (427)
- Cut by: (428)
- Filled by:
- Same as:
- Part of:
- Consists of:
- Overlies: (428)
- Cut in plan:
- Base/side/top profile:
- Dimension and depth:
- Sketch S. truncation 6. fill notes: other comments
- Materials 2. size of bricks etc
- Finish of stones 4.
- Coursing and 5. form 6. faces
- Bond 7. dimensions as found
- Other comments

**DESCRIPTION:**
- FRIABLE
- BROWN
- GREEN
- CESSY LOAM
- ~5% GRAVEL
- ~0.04m
- 0.5m ACROSS
- LIMITED TO S EDGE OF SONDAGE
- 0.5m x 0.5m SONDAGE

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**
POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL ORGANIC DEPOSIT, GREEN COLOUR SUGGESTS CESS.

**FINDS (TICK):**
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CMB [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**RECORDED:**
- Date: 24/09/05
- Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: NEWPD/05  
**Context No.**: 431  
**Type**: Layer

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description** (See check lists):  
5. 0.12m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
   431  
  / | 432  
 /  |  
 429  
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**


**Finds (tick)**: None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

| Small Finds |
| Samples |
| Building Materials |

**Recorder**: [Signature]  
**Date**: 26/8/05  
**Initials**: [Signature]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE No.** MOP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div.</td>
<td>Overlain by: 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. Drape
2. Brick
3. Pot
4. 0.55m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 437
- 432
- 433

**FINDS (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

- 11

**Building Materials**

**Date:** 26/3/05

**Recorded by:**

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEW P 8105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type: Deposit</td>
<td>Cargo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
<th>Check Lists:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Abutted by:</th>
<th>DEPOSIT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Cut by:</th>
<th>3. composition 4. inclusion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Filled by:</th>
<th>7. comments 8. method &amp; conditions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Same as:</th>
<th>CUT:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4203/4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
<th>2. base/sides/top profile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overlies:</th>
<th>4. sketch 5. excavation 6. fill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.</th>
<th>Cuts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neg No.</th>
<th>Fill of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix location</th>
<th>Relationships uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  4.22
  
  4.33
  
  4.34
```

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Brown
2. Brown
3. Red
4. 
5. 0.75m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Root

**Finds (tick):**

- Pot [x]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [ ]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 26/8/20

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: N20PP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: <strong>Deposit</strong> Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: <strong>433</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>Details uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Stratigraphic Matrix Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

1. **Block**
2. **Coarse**
3. **Silty**
4. **Gravel, sand, flint**
5. **——**

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

Initials: [Handwritten note]

**FINDS**

- **(tick):** None | Pot | Bone | Flint | Stone | Burnt stone | Glass | Metal | CBM | Wood | Leather

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Context No.** 433

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/finished profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. section 5. truncation 6. fill
  7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**Recorder** [Handwritten name]

**Date** 27/8/05

**Initials** [Handwritten initials]
Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>NEWPP105</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Field No / Area: To the rear of 25-28 Underwood Street in Cowcross area.

Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench):
2m x 9m, 0.94m deep South, 0.9m deep North.

Archaeology present: NO

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology:
- TARMAC (501) OVER CONCRETE (502)
- OVER RUBBLE (503) ACROSS ENTIRE TRENCH. IN NORTH, (504) SEAL, LINEAR (505) AND ITS FILLS, SOAPWALL WALK (506) AND 3 GEOTEXT DEPOSITS, (504), (526) + (523)
- (503) CUTS (507) + (508), POSSIBLE RECLAMATION LAYERS OVERLAPPING DARK BROWN (509).
- IN THE SOUTH (503) OVERLIES (525), A LOCALISED RE-DEP (501) GARDEN SOIL. THESE SEAL (511) AND (521), PROBABLY THE SAME LINEAR CUT, FILLED BY WALL (518) AND SUCCESSIVE GRAVELY, RUBBLY BACK FILL DEPOSITS.

All in all, this trench has been truncated within the ten times and further evidence has revealed it is late. It is possible that it has been removed.

(The report is truncated into the past and repeated.)

Natural:

Depth to the top of natural from present surface.

Finds:
- (503) = CLAY PIPE x 1
- (502) = CBM x 4
- (509) = CBM x 3
- (512) = Fox x 1, CBM x 1

(518)
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWPPCS

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- Trench S
- Context Type (Deposit) Cut / Structure
- Overlain by:
- Abutted by:
- Cut by:
- Filled by:
- Same as:
- Part of:
- Consists of:
- Overlies: 501, 502
- Butts:
- Cuts:
- Fill of:
- Relationships uncertain

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Cut</th>
<th>Overlap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Highly suspected**
2. **Black**
3. **Turmac**
4. **Unknown**
5. **6mm thick, visible in all sections - extends across carpet**
6. **Unknown**
7. **Unknown**
8. **Machine, dry**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

*Car park surface*

### Finds (tick):
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

### Notes

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** GES

**Date:** 31.03.5

**Initials:**
### CONTEXT/RECORD

**Site**: Newfield

**Context No.**: 502

**Type**: Deposit

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Context Type</strong></td>
<td>Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overlain by</strong></td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abutted by</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cut by</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filled by</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Same as</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Part of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consists of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overlies</strong></td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cuts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fill of</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
  S01
 
this context is S02

  S03
```

### Description

1. Highly compact
2. Greyish white
3. Concrete
4. 
5. 40cm
6. Visible in all sections.
7. 
8. Machine dry

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Concrete make-up for car park levelling

deposit

### Finds (tick):

- Pot [X]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Recorder**: HPB

**Date**: 5 / 18 / 85

**Initials**: [ ]
SITE NEWPP105

Trench S

Site sub-div: Overlain by: S02

Structure No. Abutted by: 

Plan No. Cut by: 

Filled by: 

Section No. Same as: S01, S02

Part of: 

Co-Ordinates Consists of: 

Overlies: S04, S07

Level Butts: 

Slide No. Film 4 Cuts: 

Neg No. Fill of: 

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Compact
2. Mid orangish brown - varied
3. Silt & rubble
4. CSM, ironing mat, 1970s carpet
5. 60cm

6. Visible in all sections
7. Contaminated by diesel

Interpretation/Discussion

Destruction and levelling layer for car park
IN: S1:502 AND S.503 THE POINT AT WHICH THIS LAYER STOPS
ABOVE STRUCTURE ___ IS UNCLEAR DUE TO DAMAGE OF THE LATTER
DURING MACHINING AND IS UNSTABLE TRENCH SIDES.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] Clay pipe [ ]

Small Finds [ ]
Samples [ ]
Building Materials [ ]

Recorder: 
Date: 31.07.03
Initials: 

Context No. 503

Type: Deposit

Check Lists:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

DEPOSIT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is S03

S02
S01
CONTEXT RECORD

SITE NEWPPIOS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench 5
Site subdiv
Structure No.
Plan No.
Section No. 501
Co-Ordinates
Level
Slide No. Film 14
Neg No.
Matrix location

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Context No. 504

TYPE Fill

Check Lists:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

DEPOSIT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
7. other comments

CUT:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. couring/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

MASONRY:

Description (See check lists):
1. [ ]
2. Mid yellowish brown
3. Gritty silt
4. CBM 570
5. Sam
6. 8.5" wide, seen only in section but probably extends
to the E W.
7. [ ]

Interpretation/Discussion
Fill of cut (505). Covering deposit for brick
soak away (506).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 504

503

526

527

528

Recorder HBS
Date 31.8.5
Initials
Context Type: Deposit, Cut/Structure

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness & extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation & fill
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1. Probably linear
2. Base-rounded, sides-rampant, top-straight
3. 85cm wide, 63cm deep, length not
   known but probably extends to Ex W.
4. 
5. 
6. (S04), (S06), (S04) (S26) (S27)

Interpretation/Discussion
Construction cut for reclamation (P06)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds ⬤
□ Samples □
△ Building Materials △
### Context Record

**SITE:** Newtor DJs

**Trench:** S

**Structure No.:**
- Overlain by: [IX4](#)
- Abutted by:  
- Cut by:  
- Filled by:  
- Same as:  
- Part of:  
- Consists of:  
- Overlies: [S10](#), [S11](#)

**Level:**
- Butts:  

**Slide No.:** Film 4

**Neg No.:** Fill of: [1005](#)

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

---

#### Additional Sheets:

- **Context Type:** Deposit, Cut / Structure

#### Stratigraphic Matrix

![Stratigraphic Matrix Diagram]

- **This context is:** [S06](#)

---

#### Description (See check lists):

1. Solid
2. Brick red
3. Modernish bricks: mortar
4.  
5. 40cm wide: 5 course brick with lime mortar
6. 30cm wide: extent unknown: visible for 2m but continues E & W into SE bank
7.  
8. Machine any

#### Interpretation/Discussion

Hollow brick wall. Most likely a soakaway from 18th - 19th.

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ], Pot [ ], Bone [ ], Flint [ ], Stone [ ], Burnt stone [ ], Glass [ ], Metal [ ], CBM [ ], Wood [ ], Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** 4-28

**Date:** 31.9.5

**Initials:**
**SITE NEWPPO05**

**Trench** 5  
**Context Type** [Deposit / Cut / Structure]  
**Overlain by:** [SO3]  
**Abutted by:**  
**Cut by:** [SO5]  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.** 501  
**Same as:**  
**Part of:**  
**Consists of:**  
**Overlies:** [SO8]  
**Butts:**  
**Cuts:**  
**Fill of:**  
**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**Description** (See check lists):
1. Light grey/sand friable  
2. Light greyish-brown  
3. Clayey silt  
4. CBM 570  
5. 45cm  
6. Visible for 3.2m in section  
7.  
8. Machine, dry

**Interpretation/Discussion**
Accumulation layer, level

**Finds** (tick):
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Additional Sheets**:

**Type** [Deposit]

**Check Lists**:
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT**:
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY**:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4.  
5. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
   SO3   SO5  
this context is   SO7  
```

**Finders**
- Recorder:  
- Date: 21.4.5  
- Initials: 

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWROMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**
- Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure
- Overlain by: 507
- Abutted by: |
- Cut by: 501
- Filled by: |
- Same as: |
- Part of: |
- Consists of: |
- Overlies: 509
- Butts: |
- Cuts: |
- Fill of: |

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Tenacious
2. Dark greish brown
3. Silty clay - potter's clay
4. CBM 10x70;
5. 0.22m
6. Visible for 3.4m in section
7. |
8. Machine, dry

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
this context is 507
```

**Finds (tick):** None | Pot | Bone | Flint | Stone | Burnt stone | Glass | Metal | CBM | Wood | Leather |

**Recorder** H23

**Date** 31.5.5

**Initials**
## Context Record

**Site:** Newport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type:</td>
<td>Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>S09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>S01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Terrestrial
2. Dark greyish brown
3. Silty clay
4. CBM 15%, Flint 15%, re-deposited peat 5%
5. 0.28m visible in sandage
6. 0.01m visible in sandage

7. Context was contaminated with diesel from upper layers
8. Sand dry, weather dry, context wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Deconduration layer probably used for reclamation deposit (PM) & Hi

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorded:** 189

**Date:** 31.8.5

**Initials:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**Trench:** 5  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

**Context No.:** S10  
**Type:** Deposit  
**Check Lists:**
- 1. compaction 2. colour  
- 3. composition 4. inclusion  
- 5. thickness 6. extent  
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**Cut:**
- 1. shape in plan  
- 2. base/sides/top profile  
- 3. dimensions and depth  
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**Masonry:**
- 1. materials 2. size of blocks etc  
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
- 7. pegs 8. dimensions as found  
- 9. other comments

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S14</td>
<td>S10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**this context is S10**

### DESCRIPTION

1. **Tenacious**
3. **Stone** 20 - 50
4. **20mm, SA < 30 mm**
5. **10mm, Stone, SA < 4mm**
6. **Sieve, SA 10. CBM < 50mm**
7. **0.2m**
8. **1.10m E-W, in Exc. 1.6m N-S in Exc.**

### INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION

*Probably same as S20 although contains less CBM + no chalk.*  
*Very mixed rubble layer, with probably including re-deposited peat.*

### FINDS

- **None** [ ]  
- **Pot** [ ]  
- **Bone** [ ]  
- **Flint** [ ]  
- **Stone** [ ]  
- **Burnt stone** [ ]  
- **Glass** [ ]  
- **Metal** [ ]  
- **CBM** [ ]  
- **Wood** [ ]  
- **Leather** [ ]  

### SMALL FINDS

- **Triangular**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 01/09/05  
**Initials:**
### Context Record

**SITE** NEWPP105

**Trench** 5

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 501

**Section No.** 504

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.** F4

**Neg No.** F4

**Matrix location**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

---

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **LINEAR** (ONLY WEST SIDE VIS THOUGH)
2. **ONLY WEST SIDE**: ACUTE.
3. 0.2m DEEP IN EXC. 1.5m LONG.
4. 5m IF S.A 520 (IN EXC).
5. TR OF S10
6. 512 513
7. 

---

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

PROBABLE LINEAR CUT (?) FOR CONSTRUCTION OF 518? LATER BACK-FILLED WITH GRAVELLY DEMOLITION-TYPE DEPOSITS.

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>S12</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>strut</td>
<td>strut</td>
<td>S11</td>
<td>strut</td>
<td>strut</td>
<td>strut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>strut</td>
<td></td>
<td>strut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DEPOSIT:**


**CUT:**

1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**

1. material 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

---

**Finders:**

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 08/09/05

**Initials:**
## Context Record

### Site
**NewpPI05**

### Additional Sheets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context Type:</th>
<th>Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>TS187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Level
- Butts:  
- Cuts:  
- Fill of: 511

### Section
**504, 502**

### Co-Ordinates
- Relationships uncertain

### Description (See Check Lists)
1. **Tenacious**
2. MUD BROWN - GREY
3. SANDY
4. 15% SA GRIT < 8mm
5. CBM, incl almost complete bricks
   - 15% SA/SR Stone 20-50 mm
6. <0.25m
7. 0.7m EW, & if SA (522) = 3m N-5 (522 only in section)
8. **Mattock, very wet ground**

### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>![Matrix Diagram]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interpretation/Discussion

**RUBBLY BACKFILL OF CUT [511], BUTTS UP TO STRUCTURE [518]**

AND IS Pushed INTO THE ARCH OF THIS FEATURE. THE RUBBLY NATURE OF THIS CONTEXT MEANS IT IS ALSO RATHER MIXED.

PROBABLY SAME AS [522]

### Finds
- **(tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]**

### Recorder
- **JT**

### Date
- **81-09-05**

### Initials
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWAP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**OVERLAIN BY:**

**ABUTTED BY:**

**PLAN NO.:** 501

**SECTION NO.:** 504, 502

**CO-ORDINATES:**

**OVERLIES:** 512

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **LOOSE**
2. **MID YELLOW BROWN**
3. **CLAY - SAND**
4. **15% CBM > 20mm**
    - 10% SA-SR STONE 10-20mm
    - 5-20% GRAVEL ≤ 8mm
5. **< 0.2m THICK**
6. **2.64m N-S IN EXC. IF S.AS (523) < 0.7m E-W IN EXC.**
7. **MATTICK MACHINE, WET**

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

**MIXED RUBBLY BACKFILL OF CUT 511. BUTTS UP TO 518**

**PROBABLY SAME AS (523).**

**FINDS (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 01/09/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: NEWPP105

**TYPE**: Layer

**Context No.**: 514

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>512, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- [ ] 511

- [ ] 514

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. courting/sound 5. form 6. faces
7. bole 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. WATERLOGGED, SOFT. 2. DK BROWN
   BLACK. 3. MAINLY PEAT,
   SOME CLAY.

4. 10% S/A STONE < 5mm
5. UNKNOWN

40% WOOD.

10% S/A STONE < 30mm.

6. VIS FOR APPROX 1.4m N-S. IN
   SECTION 503. E-W
   IN EXC.

7. 7. 8. MATTOCK (WATER.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**Pos S/A 510?** Prob not as contains a lot of wood, which 510

**Does not.**

Appearance to be re-deposited peat.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder**: JT

**Date**: 09-05

**Initials**: [ ]
### Context Record

**Context No.** 515

**Site:** New PP105

**Trench:** 5

**Site sub-div:**

**Structure No.:**

**Plan No.:**

**Section No.:** 503

**Co-Ordinates:**

**Level:**

**Slide No.:** F3

**Neg No.:** F3

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by:** 518

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:**

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:** 511

**Relationships uncertain**

---

### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$S18$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **this context is** 515

---

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Loose**
2. **Mid Red Orange**

3. **Sand**

4. **201. SR-SA stone 10-25 mm**

5. **D450, 0.04 m**

6. **0.38 N-S, E-W not visible**

7. **-**

8. **Trowel, Mattock**

---

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Lens of gravelly sand under 518, Pos deposited as Leveling deposit before 518**

---

### Finds (tick):

- **Pot [✓]**
- **Bone [ ]**
- **Flint [ ]**
- **Stone [ ]**
- **Burnt stone [ ]**
- **Glass [ ]**
- **Metal [ ]**
- **CBM [ ]**
- **Wood [ ]**
- **Leather [ ]**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 01-09-05

**Initials:**
## Context Record

**Site:** Newman's

**Additional Sheets:**
- **Context Type:** Deposit / hearth / structure
- **Overlain by:** S181
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Section No.:** S02
- **Co-Ordinates:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** S17
- **Level:**
- **Butts:**
- **Slide No.:** F3
- **Cuts:**
- **Neg No.:** F3
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### Description (See check lists):

1. 4. As S15
2. 0.02 m
3. 0.22 m NS; EW unknown
4. 8. Stratified, waterlogged

### Interpretation/Discussion

See S15

### Stratigraphic Matrix

- **Context No.:** S16
- **Check Lists:**
  - Deposit:
    - 1. compaction
    - 2. colour
    - 3. composition
    - 4. inclusion
    - 5. thickness
    - 6. extent
    - 7. comments / method & conditions
  - Cut:
    - 1. shape in plan
    - 2. base/side / gap profile
    - 3. dimension / depth
    - 4. sketch / truncation / fill
    - 5. other comments
  - Masonry:
    - 1. materials
    - 2. finish / stones etc
    - 3. finish / stones etc
    - 4. courting / bond / form / faces
    - 5. bond / dimensions
    - 6. other comments

### Finds (tick):
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

### Recorder
- JT

### Date
- 01-09-05

### Initials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Brick, Mortar 2. 0.06 thick, 0.10m wide, 0.23m long.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. - 4. Mortar, Cremish Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Arch + Wall, with two 'blockish structures below wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. 2.47m long, 0.76m high, 0.5m deep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mortar very degraded + crumbly, as were some bricks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Brick wall + lips curved.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- [ ] 503
- [ ] 515
- [ ] 518
- [ ] 520

**Check Lists:**
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness & extent 7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASSERY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**FINDS:**

- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEW PP105  
**Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure  
**Context No.: 519**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1-4 = AS 513

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

This context is 519

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

RUBBLY BACKFILL OF 511/520, PRESSED INTO 518 AND UNDER 511/520 RAISED PARTS OF 518. LATER THAN 518.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**  
**Samples**  
**Building Materials**

**Recorded by:** JT  
**Date:** 01-09-05  
**Initials:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</th>
<th><strong>DEPOSIT:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. comments 8. method &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td><strong>CUT:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. dimension &amp; depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td><strong>MASONRY:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. finish of stones 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>coursegrd 5. form 6. faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. bond 8. dimensions as found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>9. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505, 503</td>
<td><strong>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>![Matrix Diagram]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>this context is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>S20</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description (See check lists):</strong></td>
<td><strong>Interpretation/Discussion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT 2. MID GREY 3. SILTY CLAY 4. 20cm CHALK 20-50mm 20% CBM &amp; 8&gt;20mm, UP TO FULL RED BRICK SIZE 15% STONE 5-15mm 5. 0.52m THICK 6. 1.1m E-W, 1.75m N-S, 4m N-S IF S.A 510. 7. — 8. MATTOCK, WATERLOGGED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUBBLY DEPOSIT INCLUDING REDEPOSITEDPEAT, POSSIBLY THE SAME AS 510. DEPOSIT VERY MIXED.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 01-09-05

**Initials:**
Context No. 521

SITE NEWPP105

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Trench 5
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div
Overlay: 

Structure No.
Abutted by: 

Plan No.
501
Cut by: 522, 523, 518
Filled by: 522, 523, 518

Section No.
505
Same as: PROB 511
Part of: 

Co-Ordinates
Consists of: 

Overlies: 

Level
Butts: 

Slide No. 5
Cuts: 520

Neg No. 5
Fill of: 

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. LINEAR (IF S.A. 511) 2. WEST SIDE:
LOWER = ACUTE, THEN MODERATE B.O.S TO
SHALLOW 'SHELF' AND CONCAVE CURVE
TO TOP. 3. 0.5m DEEP. 0.8m E-W, LENGTH UNKNOWN - SEE 510

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION
CUT, PROBABLY LINEAR AND SAME AS 510 Filled with
mixed rubble. AND PROBABLY TIE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
518

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
△ Building Materials

Recorder JT
Date 02-09-05
Initials
### Context Record

**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**Context No.:** 522

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. 4. AS FOR (512)
2. 5. < 0.34m THICK
3. 6. < 0.65 E-W. N-S = UNKNOWN.
4. 7. 
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
   8. MACMINE + MATTOCK. DRY WEATHER BUT LOSER LEVELS
   WATER COGED.

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

RUBBLY BACKFILL OF 521 BUTTING UP TO 518.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 02-09-05  
**Initials:**
**SITE** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (SEE CHECK LISTS):**

1. 4 = AS 513
2. 0.2m DEEP
3. 0.6m E-W, N-S UNKNOWN,
4. UNLESS /A(513) c.4M IN Exc.
5. -
6. MATTOCK, DRY WEATHER, BUT WATERLOGGED DEPOSIT.

**STRAUTRIGICAL MATRIX**

- 515
- 523
- 522

**FINDS (TICK):** None

- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**RECORD:**

- Triangle Small Finds
- Diamond Samples
- Triangle Building Materials

**RECORDER:** JT

**DATE:** 02-09-05

**INITIALS:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP105  
**Context No.:** 52.4

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
- **Trench:** 5  
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Overlain by:** 525
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**
- **Section No.:** 502  
- **Part of:**
- **Co-Ordinates:**
- **Overlies:** 513
- **Level:**
- **Butts:**
- **Cuts:**
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### DESCRIPTION (SEE CHECK LISTS):
1. **REFILLABLE**  
2. **MIXED BROWN-GREY**
3. **SANDY CLAY**
4. 0.25m thick
5. 0.35m N-S. VIS IN SECTION 4. 30% CBM, INCLUDING BRICKS OF  
   ALMOST COMPLETE SIZE 24X10X6 CM.
6. 20% STONE, SA, 20-40 mm, OCC.
7. 10% SR STONE < 10mm. LAYER.
8. **MACHINE,** BACKFILL OF 510, BUTTING UP TO 518.

### FINDS (TICK):
- **Pot [ ]**  
- **Bone [ ]**  
- **Flint [ ]**  
- **Stone [ ]**  
- **Burnt stone [ ]**  
- **Glass [ ]**  
- **Metal [ ]**  
- **CBM [ ]**  
- **Wood [ ]**  
- **Leather [ ]**

### RECORDERS & DATES:
- **Recorder:** JT
- **Date:** 02-09-05
- **Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWPPIOS

**Trench No. 5**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:** Overlain by:

**Structure No.** Abutted by:

**Plan No. 501**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No. 502**

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates** Consists of:

**Overlies:**

**Level** Butts:

**Slide No. E3** Cuts:

**Neg No. E3** Fill of:

**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FRIABLE** 2. **MID YELLOW BROWN**

3. **CLAY SAND**

4. **0.25m THICK**

5. **0.75m N-S, IN SECTION ONLY**

6. **APPROX 1.2m TOTAL, N.FACING, SECTION ONLY**

7. **MACHINE DAMP**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

[Diagram showing layers and context numbers 503, 525, 524]

**Interpretation/Discussion**

*PROBABLY REDEPOSited GARDEN SOIL USED AS MAKE-UP LAYER FOLLOWING DESTRUCTION OF [418]*

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

[Tables for Small Finds, Samples, and Building Materials]
### Context Record

**Context No.** S10 526

**Type** Deposit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Additional Sheets:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SITE</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEWPPROS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
<td>Overlain by: 500, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Same as: 501, 527, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Film 4</td>
<td>Cuts: 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fill of: 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td></td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Frable
2. Mid orangish-brown
3. Gatty silt
4. CBM fragments 10%
5. 18cm
6. 20cm wide, length unknown, visible for 2m but probably extends to the E x W into baulk
7. Machine, any

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Levellng deposit for Sarteway constructions

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorded by:** HAB

**Date:** 3-8-5

**Initials:**
SITE: NCP105

Trench: 5

Context Type: Deposit

Cut/Structure: Overlain by: SO6, SO4

Abutted by: —

Plan No.: Cut by: —

Filled by: —

Section No.: 301

Same as: 260 (526)

Part of: —

Co-Ordinates: Consists of: —

Overlies: 1309

Level: Butts: —

Slide No.: Film 4

Cuts: —

Neg No.: Fill of: 506

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Enable
2. Mid orangeish-brown
3. Gatty soil
4. CBM fragments 10%  
5. 10 cm
6. 8 cm wide, length unknown, visible for 2m but probably extends to E x W into bank
7. Machine, dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Levelling deposit for soak away construction.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt Stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Context No. 527

Type: Deposit

Check Lists:


CUT:

1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Stratigraphic Matrix:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{527} \\
\text{506} \\
\end{array}
\]

this context is 527

Recorder: JG

Date: 31st.

Initials: JG
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: N0WPP105

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Trench**
- Overlain by: S09

**Site sub-div**
- Abutted by:

**Structure No.**
- Cut by:
- Filled by:

**Plan No.**
- Same as:
- Part of:

**Section No.**
- S01

**Co-Ordinates**
- Consists of:
- Overlies: S29

**Level**
- Butts:

**Slide No.**
- Cuts:

**Neg No.**
- Fill of:

**Matrix location**
- Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
1. **Lсал**
2. **Brеm**
3. **Fіnt**
4. **Flіnt vіdeo.**
5. **0. Аlоm**

**Finds (tick):**
- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**
1. Compaction 2. colour
2. Composition 4. inclusion
3. Thickness 6. extent
4. Comments 7. Method & conditions

**DEPOSIT:**
1. Shaping in plan
2. Base/sides/ant profile
3. Dimension and depth
4. Sketch 5. Truncation 6. Fill nos 7. Other comments

**CUT:**
1. Materials 2. Size of bricks etc
2. Finish of stones 4.
4. Bond 8. Dimensions as found
5. Other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. Materials 2. Size of bricks etc
2. Finish of stones 4.
4. Bond 8. Dimensions as found
5. Other comments

**Interpretation/Discussion**

**Pet layer.**

**Recorder**

**Date**: 5/9/05

**Initials**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**
Site: Neaupion

Context Type: Deposit

Check Lists:
1. Compaction 2. Colour
3. Composition 4. Inclusion
5. Thickness 6. Extent
7. Comments 8. Method & Conditions

Cut:
1. Shape in Plan
2. Base/Side/Top Profile
3. Dimension and Depth

Masonry:
1. Materials 2. Size of Bricks Etc

Description (See Check Lists):
1. [Blank]
2. [Blank] Brown
3. [Blank] Red
4. [Blank]
5. [Blank] 62cm

Interpretation/Discussion
[Blank]

Finds (Tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder

Date 8/4/03

Initials
## Context Record

### Site

- **Site:** N5014105
- **Trench:** 5
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Site sub-div:** Overlain by: S29
- **Structure No.:** Abutted by: 
- **Plan No.:** Cut by: 
- **Filled by:** 
- **Section No.:** Same as: 501
- **Co-Ordinates:** Consists of: 
- **Overlies:** S31
- **Level:** Butts: 
- **Slide No.:** Cuts: 
- **Neg No.:** Fill of: 
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### Additional Sheets:

- **Check Lists:**
  - **DEPOSIT:**
    - 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments & method & conditions
  - **CUT:**
    - 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch & notation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
  - **MASSONRY:**
    - 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

### Description (See check list):

1. **Fulcrum**
2. **Med brown grey**
3. **Silty clay**
4. **Sandy - slightly gritty**
5. **0.27m**

### Stratigraphic Matrix

```
       | S29 |
-------+-----|
530    |     |
```

This context is 530

### Interpretation/Discussion

Additional layers directly overlying the spread.

### Finds

- **(tick):** None [ ], Pot [ ], Bone [ ], Flint [ ], Stone [ ], Burnt stone [ ], Glass [ ], Metal [ ], CBM [ ], Wood [ ], Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

### Recorder

- **Date:** 5/9/05
- **Initials:**
SITE: NEQPP105

Context No.: 531

Trench: 8

Site sub-div: Overlain by: S20

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:

Section No.: Same as:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. [ ]
2. Light grey clay
3. [ ] ground / finds
4. [ ]
5. [ ]

Interpretation/Discussion: River gravel.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder: [Signature]

Date: 5/9/05

Initials: [ ]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP 105</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field No / Area: To the rear of property 30-33 North Road. Stait within car park (cannot confirm)?

Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench):
- 4.5 m long, 2.0 m wide and 1.50 m deep.

Archaeology present: NO, YES

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology:
- Area 1: 4 walls up 1-2m below laying were seen 613, 602, 601, 606, 602, 2.0 m by 1.2 m.
- Area 2: 4 walls up 1-2m below laying were seen 613, 602, 601, 606, 602, 2.0 m by 1.2 m.
- Area 3: 4 walls up 1-2m below laying were seen 613, 602, 601, 606, 602, 2.0 m by 1.2 m.

Natural: N/A

Depth to the top of natural from present surface: N/A

Finds: Various remains from culture (602, 607, 609, 610, 611)
SITE: NEWMPP105

Trench

Context Type: Deposit, Cut / Structure

Site sub-div

Overlain by: __________

Structure No.

Abutted by: ________

Plan No. 601

Cut by: __________

Filled by: __________

Section No. 601

Same as: __________

Part of: __________

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: __________

Overlies: 602

Level

Butts: __________

Slide No.

Cuts: __________

Neg No.

Fill of: __________

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Context Type: Deposit, Cut / Structure

2. Dark grey

3. Tarmac

4. __________

5. 0.12m

Interpretation/Discussion

Tarmac surface - east parking

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 601

602

Finds (tick): None

Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

♢ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder __________

Date 19/8/05

Initials __________
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NEWPPI 05

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS**: Context Type / Deposit / Cut / Structure

**TYPE LAYER**

**Check Lists**: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness & extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**DEPOSIT**: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/tip profile 3. dimension & depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**CUT**: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bind 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**MASSONRY**: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bind 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**STRAIGHTIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>601</th>
<th>602</th>
<th>603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Diagram" /></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Context No.** 602

**Description (See check lists):**

1. loose
2. Orange brown
3. ground
4. crushed brick, grit, brick, metal
5. 0.1mm tile etc.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Made-up layer for lime, bone, pot, roofing tiles.

Building material below - used as under ground.

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 19/8/05

**Initials**
**CONTEX RECORD**

**SITE NEWPP 105**

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>601 Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of: Consists of: Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
  602       603
  |       |
---|---
  604 \
```

**DESCRIPTION (see check lists):**

1. **F各式**
2. Mid grey
3. **altery day**
4. **ought**
5. **0.35m**

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Fill A looked dampened structure.

**FINDS**

(tick) None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

▲ Small Finds

◇ Samples

▲ Building Materials

**RECORD**

**TYPE** 6/11

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4. coursed 5. form 6. faces
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**RECORDER**

Date 19/8/05

Initials
SITE: NEWPP10S

Trench
Context Type: Deposit / Cut (Structure)

Site sub-div
Overlain by: 602

Structure No.
Abutted by:

Plan No.
Cut by:
Filled by: 603.

Section No.
Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Consists of:
Overlies:

Level
Butts:

Slide No.
Cuts:

Neg No.
Fill of: 604

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Brick
   2. Linear
   3. 0.3m x 0.15m long, 0.1m deep.
   4. Lime binding
   5. 0.35m

7m wide + 0.37m deep.

Interpretation/Discussion
Brick structure thought to be a drain, edge.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Recorder /
Date 19/8/05

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials
## CONTEXT RECORD

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit /*Cut/* Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filled by: $603 + 604$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts: $606$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts: $606$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- **Linear**

- **Vertical sides, flat base**

- **Continued in width by 0.75m deep**

- **SW aligned**

- **this context is $605$**

### Description (See check lists):  

- Cut for bridge drainage drainage

### Interpretation/Discussion

- Cut for bridge drainage drainage

### Finds (tick):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tick</th>
<th>Pot</th>
<th>Bone</th>
<th>Flint</th>
<th>Stone</th>
<th>Burnt stone</th>
<th>Glass</th>
<th>Metal</th>
<th>CBM</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Details

- **Cut** for bridge drainage

### Recorder

- **Date**: 17/8/05

### Initials

- **Initials**: [Initials]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>LAYER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPI05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trench**
- Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

**Site sub-div**
- Overlay by: 602

**Structure No.**
- Abutted by:
- Cut by: 605

**Plan No.**
- Filled by:
- Same as: 601
- Part of:
- Consists of:
- Overlies: 607

**Section No.**
- Level Butts:
- Slide No. Cuts:
- Neg No. Fill of:
- Matrix location Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Compact
2. Light to medium grey
3. Relatively dry
4. Mortar, charred flints
5. 0.30m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

- This context is 606
- Overlies: 607

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- Make up layer

**Finds (tick):**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date**

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPP1 05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: <strong>Deposit</strong> Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlaid by: 606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>607, 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **Compact**
2. **Mud grey**
3. **Silty clay**
4. **Charcoal + mortar flecks, grey**
5. **0.22m**

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

Most likely a garden soil mixed with building debris.

**FINDS** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] Shell [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Finds</th>
<th>Samples</th>
<th>Building Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RECORDER:**

**DATE:** 19/8/05

**INITIALS:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPPI 05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trench</strong></td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Site sub-div</strong></td>
<td>Overlain by: 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Structure No.</strong></td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plan No.</strong></td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filled by:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Section No.</strong></td>
<td>Same as: 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-Ordinates</strong></td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consists of:</strong></td>
<td>Overlies: 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level</strong></td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slide No.</strong></td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neg No.</strong></td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrix location</strong></td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**
1. Compact
2. Light brown silt
3. Silt clay
4. Mattel, brick, thick feeling
5. O-22w

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**
- 613
- 607
- 608

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**
Layer of multiple building deposits

**FINDS**
- (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.** 608

**TYPE** Layer

**Check Lists:**
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness & extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension & depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/ bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Finds:**
- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 19/8/05

**Initials:**
DESCRIPTION (see check list):
1. Firode
2. Black earth
3. Clay soil
4. Charcoal flecks
5. 0.5 cm

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION

FINDS (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials

RECORDED
DATE 17/8/05
INITIALS
**CONTINUOUS DEPOSITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SITE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Sheets:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by: 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Structure No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Co-Ordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: G61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
1-2 | 601  |
    |      |
    |      |
    | 601  |
    |      |
    |      |
```

**Description (See check lists):**

1-2 | Bone 28 Context (610) Trench 2 |
    | 50.14m                          |

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Reclamated layer possibly a medieval horizon.

This layer was approximately 60x60 cm in size and extended before being removed down to over the whole of the trench to see if any further is visible or whether this is a layer:

A substantial quantity of pottery was retrieved. Possibly all the rebuild materials were in the medieval period.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Date:** 19/8/05

**Recorder:**

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE NEWP1 05**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
   coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Context No.**
611

---

**TYPE LAYER**

**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
   coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Context No.**
611

---

**SITE NEWP1 05**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
   coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Context No.**
611

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  610
---
  611
---
  612
```

---

**Description (see check lists):**

1. compact
2. left grey + white
3. elli
day
4. chally
5. o-jaw

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Recycled flour bowls from content, cut in part unmarked flint which usually over beds partly deposit.

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

---

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 17/18/05

**Initials**
**SITE:** NEWPP 105

**Trench:**
- Context Type: Deposit
- Cut / Structure

**Additional Sheets:**
- Overlain by: 611
- Abutted by:
- Cut by:
- Filled by:
- Same as:
- Part of:
- Consists of:
- Overlies:

**Level:**
- Butts:

**Slide No.:**
- Cuts:

**Neg No.:**
- Fill of:

**Matrix location:**
- Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
- Seen in (Trench 2)
- Pretty water
- 0.62 m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
- Pretty material - unsure [and details, deformed by casting clay / soil]

**Finds (tick):**
- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:**
- [Diagram showing context levels and relationships] this context is 612

**Context No.:** 612

**Recorder:**
- [Signature]

**Date:** 07/08/05

**Initials:**
- [Signature]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** N019P105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th><strong>TYPE LAYER</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td><strong>Deposit / Cut / Structure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td><strong>Check Lists:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td><strong>DEPOSIT:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No. 607</td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 601</td>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>7. comments 8. method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td><strong>CUT:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description (see check lists):</td>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MASSORY:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. finish of stones etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. coursed/pointed 5. form 6. faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. bond 8. dimensions as found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. other comments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION:**

1. Trench fill
2. Hard grey ground down
3. Tiny clay
4. R obsolete feature fills
5. Occasional charred remains

**LEVEL:**

- Butts:
- Cuts:
- Fill:
- Overlies: 609

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

A small hearth area, mixed with demolition debris.

**FINDS:** (tick): None / Pot / Bone / Flint / Stone / Burnt stone / Glass / Metal / CBM / Wood / Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials
# CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEW1105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: [Deposit] Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TYPE LAYER**

Check Lists:

- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness 6. extent
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/side/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. Sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
  7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  5. covering/bond 5. faces
  6. 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- Context 4.2
- Context 6.14
- Context 6.5
- Context 4.2

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>#2</td>
<td>#3</td>
<td>#4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- #1: [Notes]
- #2: [Notes]
- #3: [Notes]
- #4: [Notes]

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

- [Notes]

**FINDS**

- (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

- [ ]

**Samples**

- 4

**Building Materials**

- [ ]

**Recorder**

- [ ]

**Date**

- 22/3/05

**Initials**

- [ ]
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NE000P 105  
**Context No.:** 615

**Trench:** Overlain by: G14

**Site sub-div:** Abutted by:

**Structure No.:** Cut by:  
**Plan No.:** 601  
**Section No.:** 001

**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:  
**Overlies:**

**Level:** Butts:  
**Slide No.:** Cuts:  
**Neg No.:** Fill of:

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Additional Sheets:**

**Type:** Cut / Structure

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch & truncation 5. fill nos & other comments

**CUT:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursed/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**MASONRY:**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Coarse
2. Coarseiston
3. Silt
4. Sand & flint

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
Level 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
```

```
615 614
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
For the future record.

**Finds (tick):**
- Pot [ ]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [ ]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 22/3/03

**Initials:**
### Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW P105</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field No/Area</td>
<td>To the rear of 30 33 Northdown Street</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)
- 15m long, 2m across, 1.4m to peat

#### Archaeology present
- NO
  - if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology:

  **Possible row of stakes**
  - aligned E-W
  - 4 possibly preserved stakes vertically embedded
  - in peat ([720]) covering distance of approx. 2.4m starting at SE corner of T.7 + running along S edge of trench.

  **Possible pit ([722])**
  - 1.5m across + 0.7m deep filled by ([76]), ([714]), ([719]) in end of trench composed mainly of demolition rubble

  **Contexts:** 701 - 722

#### Natural
- unknown

Depth to the top of natural from present surface

#### Finds
- [720]: Bone, [718]: Bone, [714]: Pot, [719]: CBM, [718]: Leather, [715]: Bone, [70]: Pot
**SITE**

NEWPP105

**CONTEXT RECORD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context Type:</td>
<td>Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Highly compacted
2. Black
3. Tarmac
4. 
5. 10cm
6. Visible in all sections of trench along entire length
7. 
8. Machine, wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Tarmac surface of car park

**Finds (tick):**

- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 23-3-05

**Initials:**
## SITE
NEWPPIOS

### CONTEXT RECORD

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>Compact</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>Varies due to difference in building materials</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>Rubble</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. <strong>Brick, cables, modern building materials</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 1:3m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. <strong>Visible in all sections of trench along entire length</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. <strong>Machine cut</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**DEPOSITION:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>701</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies</td>
<td>703, 704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Sheets:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context No.</th>
<th>702</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>layer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check Lists:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSITION:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASONRY:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description:**
- Make up of our park. Several contemporary layers of rubble and building materials.
### Site: NEWPP1OS

#### Context Record

- **Context No.:** 703
- **Type:** Deposit
- **Check Lists:**
  - Deposits:
    - 1. compaction
    - 2. colour
    - 3. composition
    - 4. inclusions
    - 5. thickness
    - 6. extent
    - 7. comments
    - 8. method & conditions
  - Cut:
    - 1. shape in plan
    - 2. base/side/profile
    - 3. dimension & depth
    - 4. sketch truncation
    - 5. fill nos
    - 6. other comments
  - Masonry:
    - 1. materials
    - 2. size of bricks etc
    - 3. finish of stones
    - 4. coursing/bond
    - 5. form
    - 6. faces
    - 7. bond
    - 8. dimensions as found
    - 9. other comments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. friable
2. black/dark brown
3. Silty
4. CBM
5. Sem
6. 1.5m visible only in section 701
7.  
8. Machine, wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Redeposited peat layer, probably post-2000 BC

**Finds (tick):**

- None
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Additional Sheets:**

**Selected Context:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>403</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Matrix: 703**

**Additional Context:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Dates:**

- **Reconnoiter:** 12/05
- **Date:** 23/8/05
- **Recorded:** 12/05
- **Initials:**
### Site

**NEWPP105**

### Trench 7

**Context Type:** (Deposit / Cut / Structure)

- **Overlain by:** 706 702
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 701

- **Co-Ordinates:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:** 906

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Fir:**
2. **Ox brown/black**
3. **Ratty salt**
4. ****
5. **6m**

6. **1.4m seen in Section 701 only.**

7. ****

8. **Machine wet**

### Interpretation/Discussion:

Redeeposited peat layer.

### Finds (tick):

- None
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

### Additional Sheets:

### Context No: 704

**Type:** Deposit

**Check Lists:**

- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusions 5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depn
  4. sketch 5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- **Trench 702**
- **Trench 704**
- **Trench 706**

**This context is 704**

### Recorder: Hs

### Date

### Initials

---

**Oxford Archaeological Unit**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NEWPPIOS

**Additional Sheets:**

**Context No.** 705

**Type** yellow gravel layer

**Trench** 7

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by**: 703

**Abutted by**: 705

**Cut by**: 707

**Filled by**: 709

**Section No.**: 701

**Co-Ordinates**: Consists of 709

**Level**: Butts 709

**Slide No.**: Cuts 709

**Neg No.**: Fill of 709

**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. compact
2. Greyish yellow
3. Gritty rubble
4. Gravel 50%
5. 15cm
6. 2m seen only in section 701
7. -
8. Machine, wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

*Possible levelling layer for construction - not found in excavation limits*

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**: HB

**Date**: 23.8.09

**Initials**: -
Oxford Archaeological Unit

SITE
NEWPP/05

Additional Sheets:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Context No: 706
Type dep

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension & depth 4. sketch 5. function
6. other comments

MASSONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond 5. form /faces 7. bond
6. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Compact mix of chalk chunks and a brown black silty clay
Chalk 75%+

Width 0.28m+ approx 0.60m from top of section.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Chalk make up layer used to help flatten land
before carpark development.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder F. P

Date 23/08/05

Initials
### Trench 7

**SITE**

- **NEWPOPPO**
- **Context No.** 707
- **Type Layer**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

- **Overlain by:** 706, 705
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.**

**Section No.**

- **Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:
- **Part of:**
- **Overlies:** 708

**Level**

**Slide No.** F:2

**Neg No.** F:2

**Matrix location**

Relationships uncertain

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **TENACIOUS WHEN WET, FRIABLE ONCE**
   
   **Demark** 2. **DK BROWN GREY**

2. **Silt - Clay**

3. **5% Sand c 1mm**

4. **<0.125mm**

5. **<1.0mm**

6. **3.70 M E-W**, NOT CLEARLY VISIBLE IN FACING

---

**Interpretation / Discussion:**

**PROBABLY INTENTIONAL 'SURFACE' AS V. FEW INCLUSIONS AND 'CLEAN' FEELING.**

**POSSIBLY LEVELLING?**

---

**Finds (tick):** None

- **Pot [ ]**
- **Bone [ ]**
- **Flint [ ]**
- **Stone [ ]**
- **Burnt stone [ ]**
- **Glass [ ]**
- **Metal [ ]**
- **CBM [ ]**
- **Wood [ ]**
- **Leather [ ]**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

---

**Recorder**

**Date**

**Initials**
### Oxford Archaeological Unit

**SITE**

**NEWPP105**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. compaction</td>
<td>2. colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. inclusions</td>
<td>5. thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. extent</td>
<td>7. comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. method &amp; conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. sketch</td>
<td>5. truncation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. fill nos</td>
<td>7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASONRY:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. materials</td>
<td>2. size of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bricks etc</td>
<td>3. finish of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stones</td>
<td>4. coursing/bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. form</td>
<td>6. faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. bond</td>
<td>8. dimensions as found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. other comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- [ ]
- [ ]
- [ ]

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Fulbele**
2. Mid greyish brown
3. Silty grit
4. CBM <190
5. 8cm
6. 3.15m seen in section 701 only
7. Machine, wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Accumulation layer between two possible clay reclamations layers.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Additional Sheets:**

**Check Lists:**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 23/05

**Initials:**
**Context Record**

- **SITE**: NENPP10S
- **Trench**
- **Site sub-div**
- **Structure No.**
- **Plan No.**: 701
- **Section No.**: 701 + 702
- **Co-Ordinates**
- **Level**
- **Slide No.**: E.2
- **Neg No.**
- **Matrix location**

**Description (See check lists):**

- Compact dark brown black silty clay, contains small charcoal flecks (etc)

**Width**: 0.10m approx 0.80m from top of section.

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Compact clayey level deposition.

**Finds (tick):** None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.:** 709
**Type:** dep

**Check Lists:**
- DEPOSIT:
  - 1. compaction 2. colour
  - 3. composition
  - 4. inclusions 5. thickness
  - 6. content 7. comments
  - 8. method & conditions
- CUT:
  - 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/slope profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch, truncation
  - 6. fill no. 7 other comments
- MASONRY:
  - 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones 4. mortar/bond
  - 5. form 6. uses 7. bond
  - 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- [ ] 706
- [ ] 709
- [ ] 710
- [ ] 711

- [ ] 712

**Recorders**: P
**Date**: 23/08/98
**Initials**:
**Site:** NEWPPIOS

**Additional Sheets:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Section No.:** 701

**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of: 713

**Level:** Butts: 209

**Slide No.:** Cuts: 0

**Neg No.:** Fill of: 713

**Matrix Location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Enable**

2. Dark brownish yellow

3. Clayey silt

4. Rubble 2090

5. 20cm

6. 30cm - seen in end of section 701 only

7. —

8. Machine wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:** Small lens of material seen only in corner of excavation trench. Possibly leveling for construction not located in trench.

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [✓] Glass [✓] Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [✓] Leather [✓]

△Small Finds

△Samples

△Building Materials

**Context No.:** 710

**Type layer:**

**Check Lists:**

DEPOSIT:


CUT:

1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASONARY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

- 709
- 710
- 713

This context is 710

**Recorder:** 44B  
**Date:** 23.8.05  
**Initials:**
# Context Record

**SITE**
NEWPP105

**Trench**
7

**Context Type:**
Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlay by:**
709

**Abutted by:**
-

**Cut by:**
-

**Filled by:**
-

**Section No.**
701

**Consists of:**
-

**Same as:**
-

**Part of:**
-

**Overlies:**
715

**Matrix location**
Relationships uncertain

## Description
1. **Fine Baulk**
2. **Mid greyish brown**
3. **Gritty silt**
4. **Stones 10%**
5. 12 cm
6. 2 cm
7. -
8. **Machine vet**

## Interpretation/Discussion:
Possible slumping associated with pit 1722. Accumulation within slumping

## Finds
- None
- [ ] Pot
- [ ] Bone
- [ ] Flint
- [ ] Stone
- [ ] Burnt stone
- [ ] Glass
- [ ] Metal
- [ ] CBM
- [ ] Wood
- [ ] Leather

Additional Sheets:

**Check Lists:**
- DEPOSIT:
  1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusions
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

309

**Recorder**
1138

**Date**
23.6.05

**Initials**
## CONTEXT RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPPOS</th>
<th>CONTEXT NO: 712</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Trench:
- **7**

### Context Type:
- Deposit / Cut / Structure

### Additional Sheets:

### Overlain by:
- **706**

### Abutted by:

### Cut by:

### Filled by:

### Overlies:
- **714**

### Section No.:
- **701 + 702**

### Co-Ordinates:
- **same as**
- **Part of**
- **Consists of**

### Overlays:
- **706**

### Strata:
- **712**

### Related Features:
- **714**

### Description (See check lists):

- Compact dark brown grey silty clay. Contains occasional small gravel pieces.
- Width: 0.30m (max) - 0.85m from the top of section.

### Interpretation/Discussion:

- Compact silting deposit below construction makeup.

### Finds (tick):
- None
- Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

### Recorder:
- **F. P.**

### Date:
- **23/08/05**

### Initials

---

### DEPOSIT:
- 1. composition 2. colour
- 3. condition 4. indications 5. thickness
- 6. weight 7. comments 8. method & conditions

### CUT:
- 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos 7. other comments

### MASONRY:
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
SITE
NEWPP105
Context No. 713
Type
CONTEXT RECORD
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Additional Sheets:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method
9. other comments

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch truncation
5. fill and 7. other comments

MASSONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finishes of stones
4. coursed bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Overlays:

Section No.
20 701

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.
F.2

Cuts:

Neg No.
F.2

Fill of:

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. 2. M. D BROWN

3. SANDY CLAY

4. 85% SA GRIT < 1mm

20% SA STONE 3-6mm 1% CBM 10-30mm

85% SA STONE 6-10mm

5. 0.2m 6.1-8m long (E-W), VIS only in N FACING SECTION

4. - 8. MACHINE RAINING

Interpretation/Discussion:

GRAVELLY DEPOSIT WITH OCCASIONAL, WORN CBM FRAGMENTS.
FINE 'ROBBLED' CHARACTER SUGGESTS MAKE UP OR LEVELLING.
POSSIBLY RAISING GROUND SURFACE?

Finds (tick):
None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△Small Finds

△Samples

△Building Materials

Recorder JT
Date
Initials
**SITE**
- **NEWPP05**

**CONTEXT RECORD**
- **Context No.** 714
- **Type** deposit
- **Check Lists:**
  - DEPOSIT:
    1. context / core colour
    2. context / depth
    3. dimension / thickness
    4. shape / form / truncation
    5. notes / other comments
    6. method & conditions
- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides / top profile
  3. dimension / depth
  4. style / truncation
  5. notes / other comments
- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials
  2. size of bricks / slabs / finish of stone
  3. coursing / bond
  4. form of faces / bond
  5. dimensions as found
  6. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
- Compact cock brown black
- Silty clay, contains charcoal
- Chunks approx 15%
- Width 0.76m (max) approx 1m from top of section

**Interpretation / Discussion:**
- Compact charcoal-ly siltying deposit.

**Finds (tick):**
- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**
- Recorder [ ]
- Date [ ]
- Initials [ ]

**Samples**
- Date [ ]
- Initials [ ]

**Building Materials**
**SITE**

**NEWPP105**

**Trench** 7

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** 701

**Section No.** 701 + 702

**Co-Ordinates**

**Description (See check lists):**

Dark brown grey silty clay containing chalk flecks and some earth.

Width 0.30m + approx 1.30m from top of section.

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Additional Sheets:**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlaid by:** 714

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** 720

**Level**

**Slide No.** F.2

**Neg No.**

**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**Context No.** 715

**Type dep**

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**


**CUT:**

1. shape in plan 2. base / sides / top profile 3. dimensions and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing / bond 5. form of faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

This context is:

- 714
- 715
- 720

**Recorder**

**Date**

**Initials**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**
**Oxford Archaeological Unit**

**SITE**
**NEWPPIOS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>CONTEXT RECORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Sheets:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overlain by: 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPOSIT:**

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/stop profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Fm.ble
2. Light brownish grey
3. Ashy silt
4.-na-
5. Sun
6. 32cm
7. -
8. Machine wet

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
Small ashy lens, possibly associated with pit (722)

**Finds (tick):** None [Y] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**△Small Finds**

**○Samples**

**△Building Materials**

**Context No:** 716

**Type:** Lens

**Check Lists:**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

| 715 |  |

**this context is**

| 416 | 717 |

**Recorder:** MB

**Date:** 23.8.03

**Initials:**
### Site: Newppl0s

#### Trench 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Sheets:</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Context No. 717 Type deposit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>comments 8. method &amp; conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. shape in plan 2. base/sidestop profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. fill nos 7. other comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MASONRY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section No. 401

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.</th>
<th>Cuts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nog No.</th>
<th>Fill of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix location</th>
<th>Relationships uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Description (See check lists):

1. Fiiatul
2. Dark brown
3. Peat
4. 
5. 8cm
6. 9cm
7. 
8. Machine, act

#### Interpretation/Discussion:

Peat accumulation layer over fill 719 of pit (722).

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** 125  
**Date:** 23.5.05  
**Initials:**
Oxford Archaeological Unit

**SITE**

NEW PP 105

**CONTEXT RECORD**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: 718

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Plan No.

Section No.

701

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F2

Cuts:

Fill of:

Neg No. F2

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. PLASTIC
2. DARK GREY
3. SANDY SILT
4. 2mm, SR STONE (ANGULAR BUT VERY
   POLISHED) 30mm - 180mm
5. 0.26m
6. 2.8m E-W
7. 1-2mm

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

Possibly Bone, esp top toe + prob foot

**INTERPRETATION / DISCUSSION:**

Slightly Peaty and partially waterlogged deposit containing large NF of
frequent, preserved wood and alongside animal foot bones and
a piece of leather. Bone + leather possibly suggesting tanning?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

ΔSmall Finds

ΔSamples

ΔBuilding Materials

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions 5. thickness
6. extent 7. comments
8. method & conditions

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides 3. profile
3. dimension & depth
4. sketch & truncation
5. full nos 6. other comments,

**MASONRY:**

1. materials 2. size of
   bricks etc
3. fascia of
   courses & bonding
4. faces 5. bond

6. dimensions as found
7. other comments

**RECORDED ACROSS E-W**

**SHEET 18**

**CHECK LISTS:**

**TYPE**

**RECORDER:** JT

**DATE:** 23-08-05

**INITIALS**
SITE
NEWP105
Trench 7
Site sub-div
Structure No.
Plan No. 701
Section No. 701 + 702
Co-Ordinates
Level
Slide No. F.2
Neg No.
Matrix location

CONTEXT RECORD
Additional Sheets:
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
Overlain by: 717
Abutted by:
Cut by:
Filled by:
Same as:
Part of:
Consists of:
Overlies: 720

Check Lists:
DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition
4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments
8. method & conditions

DEPOSIT:
CUT:
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/foot profile 3. dimension & depth
4. stretch 5. function 6. fill note 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones & coursing, and
5. form & faces 6. bonds 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
Dark grey brown silty clay contains frequent charcoal flecks.
Width: 0.28 m, approx 1.20 m from top of deposit section.

Interpretation/Discussion:
Silty clay peat like deposit contains one large sherd of pottery.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Recorder: F. P
Date: 23/08/05
Initials

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials
**SITE**
NEWPP10S

**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>CONTEXT RECORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No</td>
<td>701 + 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No</td>
<td>F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
Compact dark brown peat deposit.
Width 0.20m+ approx 1.40m from top of section.

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
Compact peat deposit contains some wood remnants, very organic in texture and smell.

**Finds (tick):**
- [X] Pot
- [ ] Bone
- [ ] Flint
- [ ] Stone
- [ ] Burnt stone
- [ ] Glass
- [ ] Metal
- [ ] CBM
- [ ] Wood
- [ ] Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** E.P

**Date:** 23/08/06

**Initials:**
SITE
NEW POS
Trench 7

CONTEXT RECORD
Additional Sheets:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by:

Abutted by:

Plan No. 701

Cut by: (720)

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Butts:

Cuts: (720)

Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
4 LINE OF 4 STAKES
2.7m LONG ALIGNED E -W ALONG S EDGE OF TRENCH 7.

Interpretation/Discussion:
4 POSSIBLE WOODEN STAKES PRESERVED IN PEAT (720)
POSSIBLY USED TO REDUCE SLUMPING

Finds (tick): None Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
[ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

△ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder: [Signature]
Date: 24/8/85
Initials: [Signature]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

- **SITE**: NEW05
- **Trench**: 7
- **Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure
- **Check Lists**
  - **DEPOSIT**:
    - 1. compaction
    - 2. colour
    - 3. composition
    - 4. inclusions
    - 5. thickness
    - 6. external comments
    - 8. method & conditions
  - **CUT**:
    - 1. shape in plan
    - 2. base/sides/top profile
    - 3. dimension and depth
    - 4. sketch
    - 5. truncation
    - 6. fill nos
    - 7. other comments
  - **MASONRY**:
    - 1. materials
    - 2. size of bricks etc
    - 3. line of stones
    - 4. capping/bond
    - 5. form
    - 6. cut 7. bond
    - 8. dimensions as found
    - 9. other comments

- **Description (See check lists)**:
  - 1. **SUB CIRCULAR**
  - 2. **U SHAPED BASE, GRADUALLY SLOPING SIDES & TOP**
  - 3. **1.7m ACROSS, 0.7m DEEP**
  - 4. **E**
  - 5. **W**
  - 6. **NONE**
  - 7. **(716) (717) (719)**

- **Interpretation/Discussion**:
  - POSSIBLE PIT CUT INTO PEAT (720)

- **Finds (tick)**: None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]
  - ΔSmall Finds
  - ◦ Samples
  - ◦ Building Materials

- **Recorder**: PZD
- **Date**: 23/08/05
- **Initials**
# Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWMPP10S</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field No / Area**  
Trench to the rear and on the carparking area of Argoe. 36-37 Midnock Street.

**Trench Measurements** (length, width and depth at each end of trench)

4 m x 2 m  and From 1.60. to 2 m deep.

**Archeology present**  
No [circle] Yes [mark]

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archeology

- Hand dug sondage were extended to look at layers (808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813)
- 2 Pass Redick [221] shallow pit/with both layers 820, 825 [812, 813]
- [825] shallow pit contain [811, 810] Pits
- A series of clamp and levelling layers 807, 808, 809
- 802 mide ground 801 Tarmine Surface (Recent Midden)

**Natural**

- Top of natural ground / turf levelled at 3 m below present day surface
- Top of turf from below present surface is 1.55 m

**Finds**

- 803, 807, 806, 809, 810, 811 & 812.
## Context Record

### Site
- **SITE:** NE59P105

### Trench
- **Trench No.:** 8

### Plan No.
- **Plan No.:** 801

### Section No.
- **Section No.:** 801 & 802

### Co-Ordinates
- **Consists of:**

### Level
- **Butts:**

### Slide No.
- **Cuts:**

### Neg No.
- **Fill of:**

### Matrix Location
- **Relationships uncertain**

### Description (See check lists):
- 1. **Compact**
- 2. **Brown clay**
- 3. **Terracotta**
- 4. **-**
- 5. **0.15m**

### Interpretation/Discussion
- 'Terracotta surface co-adhering area towards L1. See J. Auguste'

### Findings
- **Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

### Stratiigraphic Matrix

![Matrix Diagram]

- This context is 801 & 802

### Additional Sheets
- **Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

### Type
- **Type:** Structure

### Check Lists:
- **DEPOSIT:**
  1. compaction 2. colour
  3. composition 4. inclusion
  5. thickness & extent
  6. comments & method & conditions

- **CUT:**
  1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension & depth
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
  7. other comments

- **MASONRY:**
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones 4.
  5. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  7. other comments

### Recorder
- **Recorder:**

### Date
- **Date:** 1/7/05

### Initials
- **Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** Newp 105  
**Trench:** 8  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure  
**SITE:** Newp 105  
**Trench:** 8  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure  
**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 801  
**Structure No.:** Abutted by:  
**Plan No.:** Cut by:  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.:** Same as: 801 + 802  
**Part of:**  
**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:  
**Overlies:** 803 - 817 811  
**Level:** Butts:  
**Slide No.:** Cuts:  
**Neg No.:** Fill of:  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- **Deposits:**
  - 801
- **Cuts:**
  - 802
- **Overlies:**
  - 803

- This context is 802

### Description (See check lists):

1. **Loose**
2. Light yellow, brown red
3. Salty
4. Reddy, rough bricks, clay, chalk
   - Material: Loam

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Armed citizen used rubble for make up/founding**

### Finds (tick):
- **Pot [ ]**
- **Bone [ ]**
- **Flint [ ]**
- **Stone [ ]**
- **Burnt stone [ ]**
- **Glass [ ]**
- **Metal [ ]**
- **CBM [ ]**
- **Wood [ ]**
- **Leather [ ]**

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

**Recorder:**  
**Date:** 1/9/05

**Initials:**
### Context Record

**Context No.**
803

**SITE**
Newspapers

**Trench**
8

**Context Type**
Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by**
802

**Abutted by**

**Plan No.**
801

**Cut by**

**Filled by**

**Section No.**
801c, 802c

**Same as**

**Part of**

**Consists of**

**Overlies**
805, 815, 804

**Butts**
817

**Matrix location**
Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
Compact, clayey brown, silty clay, chert, sandstone, flint, plaster

**Interpretation/Discussion**
Foundation material

**Find**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>802</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>803</th>
<th></th>
<th>85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Check Lists:**
- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments & method & conditions

**DEPOSIT:**
- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**CUT:**
- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing 5. bond 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
- Recorder:
- Date: 1/1/05
- Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE: NA-98105</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposits, Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 815 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801 + 802</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>Overlies: 805 807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 815
- 804
- 805
- 317

- This context is 804

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Tan
2. Light yellow-orange
3. Clay - stily
4. -
5. 0.95m

---

**Interpretation/Discussion:** Some light clay lining or packing a bulbous wall 815.

---

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** [Signature]

**Date:** 1/7/05

**Initials:** [Signature]
SITE: New 100105

Trench: 8

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 803 & 804

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.: Same as: 819

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies: 806

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Light gray
2. Dull grey
3. Reddish brown
4. Black, pebbly, shiny
5. 0.35 m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder [Signature]

Date: 1/1/05

Initials [Signature]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWpp105

**Trench:**

**Site sub-div**

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.**

**Section No.**

**Co-Ordinates**

**Level**

**Slide No.**

**Neg No.**

**Matrix location**

**DESCRIPTION (See check list):**

- Black grey
dirt
cobble
- pink
dirt
- brown
dirt

**FINDS (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**

[Handwritten text]

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**TYPE:** Layer

**CHECK LISTS:**

**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method &
conditions

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimensions and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
nose 7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 805
- 806
- 807

[Diagram]

- This context is

**RECODER**

[Handwritten signature]

**DATE**

1/9/05

**INITIALS**

[Handwritten signature]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** New PP105

**Trench:** 8

**Context Type:** Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:**

**Structural No.:**

**Plan No.:** 801

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 801 + 802

**Same as:**

**Part of:**

**Co-Ordinates:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** 808, 909

**Level:**

**Butts:**

**Slide No.:**

**Cuts:**

**Neg No.:** Fill of:

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Tennessee (Sticky mud)***
2. **Light grey***
3. **Clay silts***
4. **Chalk fill, Flint & pebbles***
5. **0.22m***

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>818</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>806</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**this context is** 807

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>807</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Possibly a consolidation layer - possibly possible some ??? Had a high quantity of charcoal.

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

**CBM:** Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 21/9/05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP105</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAYER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>807 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801 + 802</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Finds
   - Pumice black, quartz & flakes
   - Pasty - salt & dry
   - Occasional Plant remains
   - O 12 cm

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Compacted layer over a wood soil

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder**

**Date** 1/9/05

**Initials**
### Context Record

**SITE** NEW PP105

Trench: 8

**Co-Ordinates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of</th>
<th>Overlies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801 + 862</td>
<td>S08 · B26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Firm**
2. Faist hearth, untiled grey
3. **Semi-Firm**
4. Peat, pot, reddish plant
5. 0.2cm

**Interpretation/Discussion:** Consolidated layer (possibly/1961 on site).

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
   252
  ----
this context is 809
  ----
   809
```

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Date:** 29/05

**Recorder:**

**Initials:**
ADDRESS SHEETS:

SITE: NEW PP105

Trench: 8
Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 809

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No.: Same as: 801 + 802

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:
Overlies: 311

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of: 825

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Galle
2. Red brown grey
3. Silty past
4. Ver apr (suspect)
5. 0.20m

Interpretation/Discussion:
Upper fill A Malvern pot 825

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 810

Recorder:

Date: 19/05

Initials:

Check Lists:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness & depth
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension & depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill
7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/ bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments
**Context Record**

**Site**: NEWPP105

**Trench**: 8

**Site sub-div**: Overlain by: 810

**Structure No.**: Abutted by:

**Plan No.**: Cut by:

**Filled by**: Same as:

**Section No.**: 801 + 802

**Co-Ordinates**: Part of:

**Co-Ordinates Consists of**: Overlies:

**Level**: Butts:

**Slide No.**: Cuts:

**Neg No.**: Fill of: 825

**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. White slightly dusty
2. Unstripped
3. Salt clay pebble pebbles past
4. Peatgynt, Penn Formation
5. 0.20m

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
|   |   | B10 |   |   |
```

This context is 811

```
|   |   | 825 |
```

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Rough fill of chalk and peat [825]

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

- Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date**: 11/9/05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEwpp105  
Trench  
Site sub-div  
Structure No.  
Plan No.  
Section No.  
Co-Ordinates  
Level  
Slide No.  
Neg No.  
Matrix location  

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**  
Context Type: [ ] Deposit [ ] Cut / Structure  
Overlay by:  
Abutted by:  
Cut by:  
Filled by:  
Same as:  
Part of:  
Consists of:  
Overlies:  
Butts:  
Cuts:  
Fill of:  
Relationships uncertain  

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**  
1. (loss)  
2. Light white grey  
3. Soft  
4. Sandy very soft, chalky  
5. O-15cm  

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:**

```
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this context is</td>
<td>812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**FINDS:** (tick) None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION:**  
Seemingly fell of uneven / hollow pit / ditch  
820.

**TYPE:** #11  
Check Lists:  
DEPOSIT:  
CUT:  
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimensions & depth 4. section 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments  
MASONRY:  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. Bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**FINDS:** (tick) None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**SMALL FINDS**  
**SAMPLIES**  
**BUILDING MATERIALS**

**RECORER**  
**DATE** 2/9/05  
**INITIALS**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWPPI05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as: 801 + 802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPOSIT:**

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. skeleton 5. truncation 6. fills 7. other comments

**MASSORY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
- Hard brown cut
- Slightly clayey
- Sandy, poor sandy clayey
- 0.8m to 0.08m thick

**Finds (tick):**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Interpretation/Discussion**
- `Fuming fill. Irregular / shallow pit - cl. 813`

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

- This context is 813

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>821</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds**
- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder**

**Date** 2/4/05

**Initials**
Context No. 814

Type: Layer

SITE: NEWPP105

Trench: 8

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 813 812

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: 801

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.: 801 + 802

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies: 922

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (see check lists):
1. Fossil
2. Block / Beam
3. Ratt
4. ~ 0.45

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 814

822

Interpretation / Discussion: Party layer / deposit.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder [ ]

Date 1/9/05

Initials [ ]
**Context Record**

**SITE:** NEWP00105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801 + 802</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Study check
2. Light grey green brown
3. Grey
4. Per girt evenly
5. 0.05

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

```
  803
   |
  815
   |
  804
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Localized metal possible covering clay 804 end continued by wall 817.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** [Signature]

**Date:** 1/1/05

**Initials:** [Signature]
**Context Record**

**Site:** NEWM105  
**Context No.:** 816  
**Type:** Cut  
**Trench:**  
**Site sub-div:**  
**Structure No.:**  
**Plan No.:**  
**Section No.:** 308  
**Co-Ordinates:**  
**Level:**  
**Slide No.:**  
**Neg No.:**  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

### Additional Sheets:
- Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure
- Overlain by:  
- Abutted by: 803 + 804
- Cut by:  
- Filled by: 817
- Same as:  
- Part of:  
- Consists of:  
- Overlies:  
- Butts:  
- Cuts: 814
- Fill of:  

### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stratigraphic Level</th>
<th>817</th>
<th>816</th>
<th>814</th>
<th>810</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
- Linear
- Rectangular + Flax box
- 3. 0.6 m wide by 0.5 m deep
- ... W

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
- Cut for Wall (814)

**Finds (tick):**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:**  
**Date:** 1/7/55

**Initials:**
**SITE:** NEWPP105

**Trench:** 8
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 802
Abutted by:

**Structure No.**

**Plan No.** Cut by:
Filled by:

**Section No.** 802
Same as:
Part of:

**Co-Ordinates**
Consists of:
Overlies:

**Level** Butts:

**Slide No.** Cuts:

**Neg No.** Fill of: 816.

**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

---

**Description (See check lists):**
Linear.

Vert. flat base.

Brick + stone (limestone), made with lime bedding.

1.0m long by 0.6m wide by 0.5m deep (5 courses).

---

**Interpretation/Discussion:**
A N/S aligned earth-cutting back

wall - not know?!!

Located to the east of the trench.

---

**Finds (tick):** None / Pot / Bone / Flint / Stone / Burnt stone / Glass / Metal / CBM / Wood / Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 2/9/05

**Initials:**
# Context Record

**Context No.:** 818

**Additional Sheets:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site Sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 819, 804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies: 802 + 2028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix Location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Tan
2. Red grey brick
3. Silty clay
4. Flint + mortar pebbles
5. 0.18m

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Layer of make-up - poor in anyone.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**

**CUT:**

**MASONRY:**

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This context is 818

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 1/7/05

**Initials:**

- △ Small Finds
- △ Samples
- △ Building Materials
SITE: N2099105

Context No.: 819

Trench: 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: 802

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by: 816.

Filled by:

Section No.: Same as: 802

Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies: 818

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1-0.5 cm yellow clay.

5.0 cm

INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION

Undeveloped

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

816

this context is 819

813

Recorder: [Signature]

Date: 19/03

Initials: [Signature]
SITE: NEW PP105

Trench: 8

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: 210

Abutted by:

Cut by: 825
Filled by:

Section No. 801

Same as: 
Part of: 
Overlies: 812

Co-Ordinates: 

Masonry:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing 5. bond 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level: Butts: 

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of: 921

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Find(s)
2. Light to Unit F20a
3. Lower layer
4. silty peat
5. occ. peat grunt

Interpretation/Discussion:
All upper strata irregular fills, pot debris.

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder

Date 21/9/05

Initials
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEW PPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by</td>
<td>826, 812, 817, 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**TYPE** CUT

**Context No.** 821

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusions
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  823  
this context is 821  
  814  
```

**Description (See check lists):**

Regular or plan frontal sides at base

2.10m x 2m by 0.40m deep.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Shallow scrape possibly a base of a pot or ditch?

This possibly could be a linear ditch, obliquely seen in the trench, or could be a read duct seen in front of consolidated clay.

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder** [ ]

**Date** 2/7/08

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE1PP105</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
        814
     /    |
   /     |
  822    |
   |
 823
```

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Built
2. Mid
3. Rack
4. -
5. 0-42

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Part

**Finds** (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**

**Date** 21/9/05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: <strong>Deposit</strong> Cut/Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CUT:**

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. stratification 6. fill
nos 7. other comments

**DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

**LEVEL**

Butts: |
Cuts: |
Fill of: |

**Matrix location**

Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Trench
2. Mud/loam grey
3. Silty clay loamy & grey/grey green
4. 0.13 m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Altered derived

**FINDS** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**RECORDER**

**DATE** 2/1/05

**INITIALS**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newpp105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trench**

- Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure
- Overlain by: 823

**Structure No.**

- Abutted by:
- Cut by:
-Filled by:

**Plan No.**

- Section No.: 801
- Co-Ordinates: Consists of:
- Overlies:

**Level**

- Butts:

**Slide No.**

- Cuts:

**Neg No.**

- Fill of:

**Matrix location**

- Relationships uncertain

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
                  823                   
                  /                     
                 /                     
                /                      
               /                      
              /                      
             /                      
            /                      
           /                      
          /                      
         /                      
        /                      
       /                      
      /                      
     /                      
    /                      
   /                      
  /                      
 this context is 824    
```

---

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Loose
2. Light grey
3. Sedgy
4. Opened Plant
5. 

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Note geology over open Plant?

---

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:**

**Date:** 29/10/05

**Initials:**
**SITE RECORD**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

- **Context Type:** Deposit (Cut) Structure
- **Overlaid by:**
- **Abutted by:**
- **Cut by:**
- **Filled by:** 810 + 811
- **Same as:** 801 802
- **Part of:**
- **Consists of:**
- **Overlies:**
- **Butts:**
- **Cuts:** 820, 826 812
- **Fill of:**
- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

- **Cut:**
  - Sleeping side, flat side base
  - Roughly 3 in base
  - 2 in wide and 0.5 in deep

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
 this context is
```

**FINDS (tick):**

- None
- Pot [X]
- Bone [X]
- Flint [X]
- Stone [X]
- Burnt stone [X]
- Glass [X]
- Metal [X]
- CBM [X]
- Wood [X]
- Leather [X]
- Shell [X]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Context No.:** 825

**TYPE:** Cut

**Check Lists:**

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. compaction 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness & extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4.
- coursing 5. bond 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

- Cut shallow pit. Context to be the NE corner of the trench.
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**: NEVAPB05

**Trench**: 8

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Context No.**: 826

**Type**: Fill

**Overlain by**: 809

**Abutted by**: 825

**Cut by**: 825

**Filled by**: 812

**Section No.**: 821

**Part of**: 814

**Co-Ordinates**: Consists of:

**Overlies**: 812

**Level**: Butts:  
**Slide No.**: Cuts:  
**Neg No.**: Fill of: 821

**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 825
- 826
- 812

This context is 826

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Filled
2. Moulded
3. Salty layer
4. Clay layer - peat grain
5. 0.20m

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Upper fill of chalky silt
pit fills

**Finds** (tick):

- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorded**: 89105

**Date**: 89105

**Initials**
Trench Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Trench No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP 105</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field No / Area</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the rear of Argos: in car park area behind 32-34 Beak Street. 1985.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.7 m</td>
<td>2 m</td>
<td>1.90 m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Archaeology present

- [ ] No
- [X] Yes

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology

This trench was repositioned + shortened due to services (high voltage electric cable, storm and sewage drainage) in an area. Originally scheduled to be 90m. Build up layers (1902, 1903) of recent date have been identified along with post holes. Queenly seen in the cultive section is cereal that resembles.y 175 to 1800 a. p. pottery along with bone tools.

Evidence of linear or a series of pits (most likely the 1st) were located to the back of the trench. 1920

Part pit reached a depth of 2 m

Natural

Depth to the top of natural from present surface: Part reached 2.5 m from below the present surface.

Finds


**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE NEWPP105</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
<th>CONTEXT No.</th>
<th>901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench: 9</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut or Structure</td>
<td>TYPE</td>
<td>CAVERN Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No. 901</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td>2. Composition 4. inclusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No. 901</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td>7. comments 8. method 8. conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>CUT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: 902</td>
<td>1. shape in plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td>2. base/sides/top profile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No. ES</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td>3. dimension and depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No. ES1</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td>4. skeleton 5. truncation 6. fill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td>7. other comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**
- REINFORCED CONCRETE ~ LIGHT GREY WHITE, GREY SLICE, SMOOTH, 5mm SLICE
- S. 0.08 - 0.26m thick 6. VISIBLE ALONG N FACING + W FACING SECTIONS, FOR 4m IN S FACING AND 0.7 IN E FACING
- 7. —
- 8. MACHINE, SUNNY

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- This context is 901
- Overlies 902

**FINDS**

- (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]
- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT
**Date:** 06-09-05
**Initials:**
### Context Record

**Site Name:** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Sheets</th>
<th>Type: Layer / Deposit / Cut - Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimensions and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. course 5. bond 6. form 7. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Overlies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>901</td>
<td></td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>(903)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts</th>
<th>Cuts</th>
<th>Fill of</th>
<th>Relationships uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix Location</th>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Compact & mid brown grey/mid brown orange patches 3. silty clay with grit 4. 15% CBM, orange gravel lens at top 5. 20% mixed stone 5-20 mm, SA 6. < 0.25 m thick 6. runs full length + width of TR (4.5 x 2m) in all sections 7. - 8. Machine, Sunny

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Rubble deposited as leveling deposit before carpark construction.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT
**Date:** 06-09-05
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWPPI05

**Trench:** 9

**Site sub-div:**

**Structure No.:**

**Plan No.:** 9031

**Section No.:** 901

**Co-Ordinates:**

**Level:**

**Slide No.:** F5

**Neg No.:** F5

**Matrix location:**

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context No.:** 903

**TYPE:** CA\-ER

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **FRIABLE**
2. **DECEIVED**
3. **SANDY SILT**
4. 10\% SA STONE ≤10mm
5. 10\% SA STONE ≤1mm
6. 5\% CBM ≤150mm across
7. 0.47m
8. RUNS LENGTH OF TR + WIDTH IN ALL SECTIONS
9. 4.5 X 2.2m
10. 1 - 8 MACHINERY, SUNNY

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>902</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Triangles:**

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorded by:** JT

**Date:** 06-09-05

**Initials:**
**Context No. 904**

**SITE:** Newpp105

**Trench:** 9  
**Site sub-div:** Overlain by: 903  
**Structure No.:** 901  
**Plan No.:** Cut by:  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.:** 901  
**Co-Ordinates:** Consists of:  
**Level:** Butts:  
**Slide No.:** E5  
**Neg No.:** Fill of: 1905  
**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. RED BRICK 2. 0.4m TALL

3. 4. MORTAR 5. WALL

6. 4 COURSES 7. MORTAR 8. 0.22m E-W X 0.4m X DEEP

N-S = UNKNOWN  & q-

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:**

```
   905
  ----
904----
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

REMAINS OF DEMOLISHED WALL, VISIBLE ONLY IN A SECTION.
MIRRORED IN FACING SECTION BUT NOT SEEN TO BE CONNECTED
ACROSS TRENCH.

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 06-09-05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEW PPL005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Check Lists:**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments & method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation & fill
5. nos 7. other comments

MASONRY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. NOT SEEN & FLAT BASE & SIDES
2. 90° LOWER B.O.S.
3. 0.22 m E-W, 0.40 m DEEP
4. TE of [906]
5. [904]

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 904
- 905
- 906

**Interpretation/Discussion**

1. PROBABLE WALL FOUNDATION CUT. NOT SEEN AS CONTINUOUS
   N-S DUNES EXC BUT APPEARS TO BE REFLECTED IN THE
   S FACIN4 SECTION.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT
**Date:** 06/10/05
**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE**  NC 399/05

**Trench**  9

**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlain by**:  

**Abutted by**:  

**Cut by**: [905]

**Filled by**:  

**Plan No.**  901

**Section No.**  901

**Same as**:  

**Part of**:  

**Consists of**:  

**Overlies**:  

**Butts**:  

**Cuts**:  

**Fill of**:  

**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**

1. FRIABLE 2 M. GREEN BROWN
2. SANDY - Silt
3. VARYING, 15% S.A STONE < 5 mm
4. 10 - 20 mm STONE, S.A
5. 87% CBM + S.R. S.A, < 20 mm
6. 0.4 m THICK, 6. VISIBLE IN ALL SECTIONS, 4.5 x 2 m
7. - 8. MACHINE, SUNNY

**Interpretation/Discussion**

GARDEN SOIL TYPE DEPOSIT, CUT BY [905] FOR CONSTR OF [904]

**Finds (tick):**

- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**三角形 Small Finds**  
**菱形 Samples**  
**△ Building Materials**

**Recorder**: JT  
**Date**: 06-09-05  
**Initials**:
SITE NEWPP105

Trench 9

Site sub-div Overlain by:

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

901 Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

901 Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. F5 Cuts:

Neg No. F5 Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE 2. DK GREY BROWN

3. CLAY- SILT

4. 5x SA stone <5mm

5. SA stone c/10mm

6. CBM <200mm

5.0-3m(edi) 6. VISIBLE IN ALL SECTIONS, 5-4.5 X 0.5m

7. - 8. MACHINE, SUNNY.

Interpretation/Discussion

POSSIBLE GARDEN SOIL, LAYER.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []

CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Context No. 907

TYPE: DAT/FJC

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour

3. composition 4. inclusion

5. thickness 6. extent

7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan

2. base/sides/top profile

3. dimension and depth

4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill

7. no 7. other comments

MASSONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones 4.

coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces

7. bond 8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

STRAITIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is

Recorder: JT

Date: 06-09-05

Initials
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Trench** 9  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure.

**Site sub-div**  
**Structure No.** 901  
**Plan No.** 901  
**Section No.** 901  
**Co-Ordinates**  
**Level**  
**Slide No.** F3  
**Neg No.** F5  
**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPOSIT:**

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/step profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASTERY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coupling/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**

1. friable  
2. light grey brown - grey  
3. silty sand  
4. 401.

5. 0.2m at east to 0.1m at west. 6. visible in S, N + W facing sections. tapered away at western side of Tr. 7. - 8. machine, sunn

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Highly gravely, some rubble. Lack of silt & organic matter. Intentional, high energy suggests an occupational deposit, or possibly levelling for construction.

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] Clay Pipe [ ]

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 06-09-05  
**Initials:**

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials
SITE: NEW PP 105

Trench: 9

Context Type: Deposit / Feature / Structure

Overlain by: 908

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Same as:

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: 910

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of: 920

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. Loose / 2 Light / Green / Green
3. Silt - Sand
4. 10% SA Stone G 8 - 10mm
10% SA Stone + CBM G 0.5 - 2mm
10% CBM < 200 mm
5. < 0.3m 6. 2.6m E-W IN EAST OF TR. ONLY.

Interpretation/Discussion
RUBBLY + SANDY DEPOSIT, LARGE INCL. MIXED WITH FINE SIEVE FRACTION INCLUDING FREQUENT CBM. SUGGESTS POSS. BUILDING RUBBLE, POSS. USED AS LEVELLING DUMPED, AS POSS INFILLING (LEVELLING OF THE TOP OF THE PP 15).

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials

Context No. 909

Check Lists:


DEPOSIT:

MASONRY:

Other comments

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 909

Recorder: JT
Date: 06-09-05
Initials:
### Context Record

**Site:** NEW PP105

**Type:** Deposit

**Context No.:** 910

**Description:**

- AS (913)
- S 0.45m DEEP.
- G 1.75m E-W

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

*probably result of low energy deposition*

**Finds:****

- (tick): None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**Additional Sheets:**

- Overlain by: 909

**Cut by:**

**Filled by:**

**Section No.:** 901

**Co-Ordinates:**

- Consists of: 
  - Overlies: 911

**Level:**

- Butts:

**Slide No.:** F5

**Neg No.:** F5

**Fill of:** 920

**Matrix location:**

- Relationships uncertain

---

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>909</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

---

**Check Lists:**

- DEPOSIT:
  - 1. compaction 2. colour
  - 3. composition 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness 6. extent
  - 7. comments 8. method & conditions

- CUT:
  - 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

- MASONRY:
  - 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones 4.
  - 5. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
  - 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

---

**Notes:**

- Machine, Den.

---

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 06-09

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE:** NEWRPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Friable
2. Mid Grey Brown
3. Sandy Clay
4. 0.1m
5. 12m Across
6. 15% gravel
7. Trench 9 Section

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>910</th>
<th>911</th>
<th>912</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This context is 911

**Possible Trench Tip Deposit Sloping NW SE.**

**Find(s) (tick):** None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Context No.:** 911

**Type:** Fill

**Check Lists:**

- CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
- MASONRY: 1. material 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. courting/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Recorder:** ed

**Date:** 06/09/05

**Initials:**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWPPI 03  

**Trench** 9  

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure  

**Check Lists:**  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments & method & conditions  

**Structure No.**  

**Abutted by:**  

**Plan No.** 9.01  

**Cut by:**  

**Filled by:**  

**Section No.** 9.01  

**Same as:**  

**Part of:**  

**Co-Ordinates**  

**Consists of:**  

**Overlies:** (9.13)  

**Level**  

**Butts:**  

**Slide No.**  

**Cuts:**  

**Neg No.**  

**Fill of:** [520]  

**Matrix location**  

**Relationships uncertain**  

**Description (See check lists):**  
1. TENACIOUS 2. DARK  
3. BROWNISH GREY 4. ≈ 80% PEAT  
5. 0.08 m 6. 0.8m ACROSS  

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9.11</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interpretation/Discussion

CLAY LENS BETWEEN TWO TOP LAYERS (9.11) + (9.13) OF CBM. SLOPES W > E.

### Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds  
- Samples  
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** PZD  

**Date:** 06/09/09  

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td>(915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPOSIT:**

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finishes of stones 4. courting/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**
1. PLASTIC 2. MID GREY
3. CLAY-SILT = 25% CBM
4. 10% SAND < 0.5mm
5. 50% STONE < 10mm, incl. occ. CBM
6. <0.12m Thick 6. 0.8m E-W, Only visible was N. Facing

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 7**

**Interpretation/Discussion**
Re deposited accumulation/deposit, mixed with demolition debris.

**Finds (tick):**
- None
- Pot
- Bone
- Flint
- Stone
- Burnt stone
- Glass
- Metal
- CBM
- Wood
- Leather

**△ Small Finds**

**◇ Samples**

**△ Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 06-09-05

**Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: 912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>Overlies: 915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level**

| Butts: |
| Cuts: |

**Description (See check lists):**

- **AS 913**
- **BUT ALSO OCC C. LOCAL RED DEPOSIT**
- 1. PLASTIC
- 2. MID BR GREY
- 3. CLAY-SILT
- 4. 10% SAND < 0.5 mm
- 5. SR STONE < 10mm, OCC CBM
- 5. 0.06m DEEP, 0.7m E-W, IN S N FACING SECTION ONLY.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

- POSSIBLY LENS OF FINE DEPOSIT, NABATED IN

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

| 912 | 914 |

This context is connected to:

- 912
- 914

**Re: Finders**

- Recorder: JT
- Date: 06-09-05
- Initials:
**CONTEXT RECORD**

| SITE | NEWPP105 |

| Trench | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure |
| Site sub-div | Overlain: (913) (914) |
| Structure No. | Abutted by: |
| Plan No. | Cut by: |
| Filled by: | |
| Section No. | Same as: |
| Part of: | |
| Co-Ordinates | Consists of: |
| Overlies: (916) | |
| Level | Butts: |
| Slide No. | Cuts: |
| Neg No. | Fill of: (920) |
| Matrix location | Relationships uncertain |

### Description (See check lists):

1. **FRIABLE** 2. **M. BROWN GREY**

3.

4. **5% < 5 mm STONE, SA**

5. **6 - 10 mm STONE, SA**

5. **0.35 m THICK**

2. **STONE, SR; >20 mm**

6. **2.00 M E-W, ONLY VIS IN 17. CBM < 100 mm N. FACING SECTION**

7. **MACHINE + MATTOCK, DRY + SUNNY**

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Probable Backfill Deposit of Fine Rubble.**

### Find (tick): None [] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

| CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] |

### Small Finds

### Samples

### Building Materials

| Recorder JT |
| Date 06-09-05 |
| Initials |
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>NEWPP105</th>
<th>Trench 9</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F5</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F5</td>
<td>Fill of: 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

- 1. TRIANGLE 2. DEEP GREEN - BROWN
- 3. SANDY CLAY
- 4. 10% 5-8mm SA STONE
- 10% 8-20mm SA STONE 5. 0.12m DEEP
- 5% >20mm, incl. CBM. SA-SR. 6. 1.6m E-W
- OCC. C. CORE

7. - 8. MACHINE, MATTOCK, DRY, A WATER SEEPING IN.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

*Infill* (9)

- 2.5m 901m.

**Finds** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- △ Small Finds
- ◇ Samples
- △ Building Materials

**Recorder** JT

**Date** 06-09-05

**Initials**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: New PP 105  
**Context No.**: 917

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of: 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type**: Check Lists:
- **DEPOSIT**:  
  1. compaction 2. colour  
  3. composition 4. inclusion  
  5. thickness 6. extent  
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT**:  
  1. shape in plan  
  2. base/sides/top profile  
  3. dimension and depth  
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
  nos 7. other comments

- **MASONRY**:  
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
  3. finish of stones 4.  
  coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
  7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
  9. other comments

**Description (See check lists):**  
1. FRIABLE  
2. DK GREY BROWN 3. SANDY CLAY  
4. 30% CBM < 150 mm  
  5%. S-8mm SA STONE  2%. >20mm, INCL CBM  
  5%. 8-20mm  
5. 0.5m THICK 6. 1.5m E-W, IN EXC.  
7. 8. MACHINE, D SUNNY, WATER SEEPING IN.  

**Rubbly Dump Deposit into Cut 1920**

**Finds (tick):**  
- None [ ]  
- Pot [ ]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [ ]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder**: JT  
**Date**: 06-09-05  
**Initials**
SITEMARK: POS

Trench 9
Site sub-div
Structure No.
Plan No.
Section No. 902
Co-ordinates
Level
Slide No. Film 5
Neg No. Fill of 920
Matrix location

Description (See check lists):
1. Filled
2. Dark brownish grey
3. Coarse sandy clay
4. 90% CBM, 5% stones 2%
5. 0.5mm visible in S 902
6. 2.8mm visible length in S 901
7. 
8. Spade, dry

Interpretation/Discussion

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder: G & G
Date: 6.9.5
Initials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Friable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mid yellowish brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Fine gritty silt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. CBM 50%, stones 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. 0.1m thick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 0.75m visible in section (width); length unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Machine, dry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interpretation/Discussion
Small area of deposited material adjacent to cut

**Finds** (tick):
- None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Find Types**
- △ Small Finds
- □ Samples
- △ Building Materials

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Context No.**
919

**SITE NEWPPIOS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by: 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No</td>
<td>Film 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**TYPE DEPOSIT**

Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:
- CUT:
  1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
- MASONRY:
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Context Type:** Deposit, Cut / Structure
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPPIOS  

**Trench** 9  

**Context Type:** Deposit, Cut, Structure  

**Overlain by:** 909  

**Structure No.**  

**Abutted by:**  

**Plan No.**  

**Cut by:**  

**Filled by:**  

**Section No.** 902  

**Same as:**  

**Part of:**  

**Co-Ordinates**  

**Consists of:**  

**Overlies:**  

**Level**  

**Butts:**  

**Slide No.** Film 5  

**Cuts:** 920, 922, 919  

**Neg No.**  

**Fill of:**  

**Matrix location**  

**Relationships uncertain**  

---

**DEPOSIT:**  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness & extent  
6. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursed bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

---

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

![Stratigraphic Matrix Diagram]

---

**Description (see check list):**

1. Linear probably  
2. Base - unknown, sides straight, irregular, top - sharp  
3. 0.7m deep, 0.4m long, 0.3m wide  
4. All as seen in 902, no dimension fully excavated  
5. RV/A  
6. 910, 918  
7. —

---

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Cut of linear feature, probably 18th.

Locally overlain by large pit for in-date.

The base plan suggests a square; or near square trench with feet pointing.

---

**Finds (tick):** None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

---

**Small Finds**

**Date** 6.9.5

**Samples**

**Building Materials**
**SITE** NEWAPPOS

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SITE sub-div**
Overlain by: 919

**Structure No.**
Abutted by: __________

**Plan No.**
Cut by: 92C
Filled by: __________

**Section No.**
Same as: __________
Part of: __________

**Co-Ordinates**
Consists of: __________
Overlies: 922

**Level**
Butts: __________

**Slide No.**
Films: __________
Cuts: __________

**Neg No.**
Fill of: __________

**Matrix location**
Relationships uncertain

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  this context is
```

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Soft
2. Dark black-brown
3. Peat
4. __________
5. 0.36m thick
6. 2.5m length visible in section, 0.38m width visible in section
7. __________
8. Spade, dry

**Interpretation/Discussion**
Natural peat peat

**Finds** (tick): None [√] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**Recorder**

**Date**

**Initials**

**Additional Notes:**

- **Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain
- **Description (See check lists):**
  1. Soft
  2. Dark black-brown
  3. Peat
  4. __________
  5. 0.36m thick
  6. 2.5m length visible in section, 0.38m width visible in section
  7. __________
  8. Spade, dry

- **Interpretation/Discussion:** Natural peat peat

- **Finds:** None [√] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Recorder**

- **Date**

- **Initials**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** *Newappios*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Overlain by</th>
<th>Cut by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(921)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Abutted by</th>
<th>Filled by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Same as:</th>
<th>Part of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
<th>Overlies:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
<td>(923)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
<th>Cuts:</th>
<th>Fill of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>MASONRY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. materials 2. size of bricks etc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.</th>
<th>Neg No.</th>
<th>Matrix location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Film 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description (See check lists):**

1. Soft
2. Dark reddish brown
3. Peat
4. 
5. 40cm visible in section
6. 2.5m visible in section, 45m possible in section
7. 
8. Spade, dry.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

Natural brown peat.

**Finds (tick):** None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CBM [ ]</th>
<th>Wood [ ]</th>
<th>Leather [ ]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
                  921
                  922
                  923
```

This context is 922

**Recorder** MFB

**Date** 6.9.5

**Initials**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** NEWSPP 105  
**TYPE:** Deposit

| ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |  
|---------------------|---|
| Trench             | Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure |
| Site sub-div.      | Overlain by: [922] |
| Structure No.      | Abutted by: |
| Plan No.           | Cut by: |
|                    | Filled by: |
| Section No.        | Same as: |
|                    | Part of: |
| Co-Ordinates       | Consists of: |
|                    | Overlies: [924] |
| Level              | Butts: |
| Slide No.          | Cuts: |
| Neg No.            | Fill of: |
| Matrix location    | Relationships uncertain |

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Butts (wet & sticky).**
2. **Med brown grey.**
3. **Silty clayey.**
4. **Brown, gritty, sandy.**
5. **0.20m.**

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
  [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
| 922 |
this context is [923]
| 924 |
```

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Interfacial material between the post & ground.

**Finds (tick):** None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder:** G

**Date:** 7/9/05

**Initials:**
## CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE**: NeA9Pp10S

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context No.</th>
<th>924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TYPE</strong></td>
<td>Deposit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type</th>
<th>Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
<th>Check Lists:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overlies:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

This context is Q24.

### Description (See check lists):

1. Brown
2. Light grey whitish
3. Green
4. Grey flint
5. -

### Interpretation/Discussion

Restrained gravelly river gravel.

### Finds (tick):

- [ ] None
- [ ] Pot
- [ ] Bone
- [ ] Flint
- [ ] Stone
- [ ] Burnt stone
- [ ] Glass
- [ ] Metal
- [ ] CBM
- [ ] Wood
- [ ] Leather

### Small Finds

- [ ]

### Samples

- [ ]

### Building Materials

- [ ]

### Recorded by:

- [ ]

### Date:

- [ ] 7/9/05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench Sheet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field No / Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench measurements (length, width and depth at each end of trench)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(if yes) Briefly describe the Archaeology

Archaeological deposits possibly included: human remains, 2006 pottery + clay fragments, burnt cardboard, plastic, etc. (Circa. 1870-1905). Also possibly Roman? (iron) nails clay vessels. 2nd trench? A possible very shallow flint axe located to the east end of trench (very very faint - possibly 1 pet).

Depth to the top of natural from present surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CONTEXT RECORD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWP105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Lists:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPOSIT:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. compaction 2. colour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. composition 4. inclusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. thickness 6. extent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. comments 8. method &amp; conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>LAYER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context No.</th>
<th>1001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench sub-div</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Same as:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overlies: (1002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Fill of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description (See check lists):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 COMPACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 0.34 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 CONCRETE &amp; CAR PARK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interpretation/Discussion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODERN CONCRETE PARKING SURFACE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finds (tick):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Finds</th>
<th>Samples</th>
<th>Building Materials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recorder: PED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: 06/09/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initials:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SITE: NEWP05

Trench: 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: (1001)

Structure No. Abutted by: 1001

Plan No. Cut by: Filled by:

Section No. Same as: Part of: 1001 + 1002

Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overlies: (1003)


Description (See check lists): ① FRIABLE ② DARK ③ BROWNISH GREY ④ SILTY LOAM ⑤ 0.46 m ⑥ 5.6m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

MAKES GROUND, CONTAINS ~50% GARDEN SOIL

Interpretation/Discussion

Remarks:

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder: P2D

Date: 08/09/05

Initials
SITE: NEWPPICS
Context No. 1003

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Overlain by: (1002)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 1001

Same as:

Part of:

1001, 1002

Consists of:

Overlies: (1004)

Co-Ordinates

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable 2. MUD BROWN
3. Silty Clay 4. 80% 30%
5. Gravel, 10% CBM

0.4m 5.6m

8. MACHINED

Interpretation/Discussion

MADE GROUND, POSSIBLE DEMOLITION

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [x] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder: PZD
Date: 08/09/05
Initials:
### Context Record

**SITE**: 1909105  
**Trench**: 10  
**Context Type**: Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div**: Overlain by: (1003)  
**Structure No.**: Abutted by:  
**Plan No.**: Cut by:  
**Filled by**:  
**Section No.**: Same as:  
**1001, 1002**: Part of:  
**Co-Ordinates**: Consists of:  
**Overlies**: (1005)  
**Level**: Butts:  
**Slide No.**: Cuts:  
**Neg No.**: Fill of:  
**Matrix location**: Relationships uncertain

#### Description (See check lists):
1. **COMPACT**  
2. **MID GREY**  
3. **CLAY**  
4. **< 10% GRAVEL**  
5. **2m 0.01m**  
6. **5.6m**  
7. **MACHINED**

#### Interpretation/Discussion
MADE GROUND?, POSSIBLY ALLUVIAL

#### Stratigraphic Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>this context is</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finds (tick):

- None [ ]  
- Pot [X]  
- Bone [ ]  
- Flint [ ]  
- Stone [ ]  
- Burnt stone [ ]  
- Glass [ ]  
- Metal [ ]  
- CBM [ ]  
- Wood [ ]  
- Leather [ ]

- **Small Finds**
- **Samples**
- **Building Materials**

**Recorder**: PZD  
**Date**: 08/09/05  
**Initials**:  
**Context No.**: 1004  
**Type Layer**: Check Lists:

- **DEPOSIT**:  
  1. compaction 2. colour  
  3. composition 4. inclusion  
  5. thickness 6. extent  
  7. comments 8. method & conditions

- **CUT**:  
  1. shape in plan  
  2. base/sides/top profile  
  3. dimension and depth  
  4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
  7. other comments

- **MASSORY**:  
  1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
  3. finish of stones 4.  
  5. coursing 6. form 6. faces  
  7. bonded 8. dimensions as found  
  9. other comments
SITE: NEWPP105

Context No. 1005

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: (1001)

Abutted by:

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Same as: 1001, 1002

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies: (1006)

Butts:

Cuts:

Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. TENACIOUS 2. MID BROWN
2. GREY 3. GRITTY CLAY
4. 25% FINE GRAVEL
5. 0.2m 6. 5.6m
7. MACHINED

Possible contamination? Possibly redeposited, alluvial?


Small Finds [ ] Samples [ ] Building Materials [ ]
SITE: NEWPP 1001

Trench: 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div: Overlain by: (1005)

Structure No.: Abutted by:

Plan No.: Cut by:

1001 Filled by:

Section No.: Same as:

1001, 1002 Part of:

Co-Ordinates: Consists of:

Overlies: (1007)

Level: Butts:

Slide No.: Cuts:

Neg No.: Fill of:

Matrix location: Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE
2. MID
3. BROWNISH GREY
4. 25% FINE GRAVEL
5. 0.04 - 0.1m
6. 5.6m
7. MACHINE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

1005

this context is 1006

1007

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [x] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEW?105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by: (1006)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Overlaid by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>Cut by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>Filled by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Overlies: 1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>Cuts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINDS**

- Blackish brown
- 100% organic
- 35 cm 5.6m
- Sondage + machine

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

- COMPACT
- DARK
- PEAT

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1006</th>
<th>1007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

NATURALLY FORMED PEAT DEPOSIT

**FINDS** (tick): None [X] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**RECORDER**

Fed

**DATE**

08/09/05

**INITIALS**

[Diagram of stratigraphic matrix with context numbers and relationships]
**SITE:** NEW PP105

**Trench:** 10

**Site sub-div:**

**Structure No.:**

**Plan No.:** 1003, 1001

**Section No.:**

**Co-Ordinates:**

**Level:**

**Slide No.:** E6

**Neg No.:** E6

**Matrix location:** Relationships uncertain

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Overlay by:** (1005)

**Abutted by:**

**Cut by:** (1013)

**Filled by:**

**Same as:** (1006)

**Part of:**

**Consists of:**

**Overlies:** (1009)

**Butts:**

**Cuts:**

**Fill of:**

**Description (See check lists):**

1. **Friable**
2. Mid **Brown**
3. **Silty Clay**
4. **10% Grit, SA, <5mm**
5. **0.1 - 0.12m thick**
6. **0.86m E-W x 0.18m N-S, IN EXCAVATION**

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
         1013
         □ □ □
         □ □ □
      □ □ □ □
  □ □ □ □ □ □
         □ □ □
  □ □ □ □ □ □

this context is □ □ □ □ □ □
```

**Cut:**

1. **shape in plan**
2. **base/side/top profile**
3. **dimension and depth**
4. **sketch 3. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments**

**Masonry:**

1. **Materials 2. size of bricks etc**
2. **finish 3. of stones 4. couring/bond 5. form 6. faces**
3. **7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Possibly an **Annual Deposit.**

**Finds (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 08-09-05
**Site:** Newepplos

**Context No.:** 1009

**Type:** Deposit

**Description:**

1. Loose 2. Mid brown orange

3. **Silty sand.**

4. 50% sa stone 2-4mm.

5. 0.04m E-W x 0.24 N-S, in Exc. Vis only in sondage in EMT of TRIO.

7. **Hand Exc., wet.**

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

FINE GRIT, POSSIBLY SEPARATING FROM DEPOSIT FORMED IN WATER? MOIST, MOVING WATER?

**Finds:**

- None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Check Lists:**

- 1. Compaction 2. Colour
- 3. Composition 4. Inclusion
- 5. Thickness 6. Extent
- 7. Comments 8. Method & Conditions

**Stratigraphic Matrix:**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1008</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**Context Type:** Deposit/Cut/Structure

**Overlain by:**

- 1008

**Abutted by:**

- Cut by:
- Filled by:

**Plan No.:** 1001

**Section No.:**

- 1002
- 1003

**Co-Ordinates:**

- Consists of:
- Overlies: 1014

**Level:**

- Butts:
- Cuts:
- Fill of:

**Slide No.:** F6

**Neg No.:** F6

**Matrix Location:** Relationships uncertain
**SITE NEWPP105**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

| Overlain by: | 1005 |
| Abutted by: | |
| Cut by: | |
| Filled by: | |
| Same as: | |
| Part of: | |
| Consists of: | |
| Overlies: | 1011 |
| Butts: | |
| Cuts: | |
| Fill of: | 1013 |

**TYPE FILL**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension & depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. notes 7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. surfaces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**REFERENCE SHEET**

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. SOFT 2. MID BROWN CLAY 3. SANDY CLAY 4. 10% SR STONE < 5mm 5. < 0.2m IN EXC 6. 0.8m N-S, 0.8m E-W, IN EXC 7. 8. HAND EXC, NORTHERN LEVEL

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

UPPER MOST FILL OF SHALLOW PIT 1013, CONTAINING BONE AND CBM OF < 150mm, ABRAIDED. DUMP OF RUBBISH FROM BUILDING OR DEMOLITION?

**FINDS (tick):**

- None [ ]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**CONTEXT RECORD**

| Context No. | 1010 |

**RECORDER**

| Small Finds | |
| Samples | |
| Building Materials | |

| Recorder | |
| Date | |
| Initials | |
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEW D 105

**Context No.** 1011

**Type** Fill

**Check Lists:**
- Cut: shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. other comments
- Masonry: materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones & coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site sub-div</th>
<th>Overlain by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure No.</th>
<th>Abutted by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No.</th>
<th>Cut by:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Filled by: | |
|------------| |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section No.</th>
<th>Same as:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Part of: | |
|----------| |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Ordinates</th>
<th>Consists of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Overlies: | |
|-----------| |
| 1012      | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Butts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slide No.</th>
<th>Cuts:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neg No.</th>
<th>Fill of:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Matrix location</th>
<th>Relationships uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Stratigraphic Matrix**

- this context is 1011
- 1010
- 1012

**Description:**

1. Loose 2. MUD GREY-BROWN
2. CLAY SAND WITH PATCHES OF GREENISH CLAY WITHIN.

3. 20% SA STONE < 5mm 5. 0.1m
4. 10% SE STONE 50-80 mm 6. 0.6m N-S x 0.8m E-W, IN EXC.

7. - 8. HAND EXC, CATERLOGGED.

**Interpretation/Discussion**

SECOND FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT, CONTAINED LARGE PIECES OF CERAMIC TILE.

**Finds**

- tick: None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 08-09-05

**Initials:**
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEW PP105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trench</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Consists of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>E 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>E 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

**DESCRIPTION:**

1. VERY LOOSE SLOPPY (SEE 8) 2. DK BL. GREY
2. SANDY CLAY
3. 20% GRIT < 4 mm
4. < 0.06m 6. 0.66m N-W X 0.8m E-W, IN EXCAVATION.

7. 8. HAND DUG, TOTALLY WATERlogged.

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

**FINDS** (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**FINDS** 

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

**RECORDING**

- Recorder: JT
- Date: 08-09-05
- Initials: [ ]
**CONTEXT RECORD**

**SITE** NEWPP105  
**Context No.** 1013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SITE</strong></th>
<th><strong>ADDITIONAL SHEETS:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trench</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site sub-div</td>
<td>Overlain by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure No.</td>
<td>Abutted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan No.</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled by:</td>
<td>(1012 1011 1010)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section No.</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consists of:</td>
<td>Overlies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Ordinates</td>
<td>Butts:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide No.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neg No.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrix location</td>
<td>Relationships uncertain</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. **UNKNOWN.
2. FLATISH BUT.
3. IRREGULAR BASE, SHALLOW NORTHERN SIDE, ONLY ONE VISIBLE. 3. 0.26m DEEP. 0.8m N-S IN EXC, 0.8m E-W IN EXC.

5. **TCS 1003**
6. (1012 1011 1010)
7. **CUT OF WHAT IS PROBABLY A SHALLOW PIT CONTAINING LARGE COTILE PIECES**

**FINDS (tick):** None [], Pot [], Bone [], Flint [], Stone [], Burnt stone [], Glass [], Metal [], CBM [], Wood [], Leather []

**STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX**

```
  | 1012 |
  |       |
  | 1013 |
  | 1003 |
  |       |
```

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

**Check Lists:**

- CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill 7. other comments
- MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Recorder:** JT  
**Date:** 08-09-05

**Building Materials**

**Small Finds**

**Samples**
SITE: NEWPP105

**CONTEX RECORD**

SITE: NEWPP105

**ADDITIONAL SHEETS:**

Trench 10

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Overlain by: 1009

Abutted by:

Cut by: 1013

Filled by:

Section No. 1003

Same as: 1007

Part of:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Co-Ordinates

Level

Butts:

Slide No. FF

Cuts:

Neg No. FF

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

**DESCRIPTION (See check lists):**

1. *COMPACT* 2. *DK BLACK - BROWN*

3. *PEAT* 4. *-

5. *

6. 0.5 x 1m in exc.

7. *

8. *HAND EXC, WATERLOGGED*

**INTERPRETATION/DISCUSSION**

*PEAT DEPOSIT.*

**FINDS (tick):**

- None [x]
- Pot [ ]
- Bone [ ]
- Flint [ ]
- Stone [ ]
- Burnt stone [ ]
- Glass [ ]
- Metal [ ]
- CBM [ ]
- Wood [ ]
- Leather [ ]

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

**Building Materials**

**Recorder:** JT

**Date:** 08-09-05

**Initials**
### CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE:** REUPP105

**Trench:** 10  
**Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Check Lists:**

**DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments & method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

**MASSONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc.  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/beds 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

**Description:**

1. Full spring  
2. Brown (chocolate colour)  
3. Floor  
4. Mould  
5. 0.8 m 'three'  

**Interpretation/Discussion:**

Actual post.  

**Finds (tick):**

- Pot  
- Bone  
- Flint  
- Stone  
- Burnt stone  
- Glass  
- Metal  
- CBM  
- Wood  
- Leather

**Small Finds**

**Samples**

- Building Materials

**Recorder**

**Date** 8/1/05

**Initials**
SITE NEUPE105

Context No. 1016

Trench 10
Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div
Overlain by: 1015

Structure No.
Abutted by:

Plan No.
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. 1002
Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates
Consists of:
Overlies: 1017

Level
Butts:

Slide No.
Cuts:

Neg No.
Fill of:

Matrix location
Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/tip profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

MASSONERY:
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4.
coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):
1. Filled
2. Light grey brown material
3. Silty clay
4. Very sandy, poor grit, pebbly
5. 0.22m

Interpretation/Discussion
Interpreted between peat and river gravels
Possibly alluvial

Finds (tick): None[ ] Pot[ ] Bone[ ] Flint[ ] Stone[ ] Burnt stone[ ] Glass[ ] Metal[ ] CBM[ ] Wood[ ] Leather[ ]

△ Small Finds
△ Samples
△ Building Materials

Recorder [Signature]
Date 9/9/05
Initials
# CONTEXT RECORD

**SITE** NEWPP105

**Trench** 10  
**Context Type:** Deposit / Cut / Structure

**Site sub-div** Overlain by: 1016  
**Structure No.** Abutted by:  
**Plan No.** Cut by:  
**Filled by:**  
**Section No.** Same as: 1002  
**Part of:**  
**Co-Ordinates** Consists of:  
**Overlies:**  
**Level** Butts:  
**Slide No.** Cuts:  
**Neg No.** Fill of:  
**Matrix location** Relationships uncertain

**Description (See check lists):**
1. Light grey white
2. Smell
3. Plant silky sand
4. Light grey white

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="" alt="Stratigraphic Matrix Diagram" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finds (tick):** None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

**△ Small Finds**  
**◇ Samples**  
**△ Building Materials**

**Context No.** 1017  
**TYPE Deposit**  
**Check Lists:**
1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness & extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions

**CUT:**
1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension & depth 4. sketch & truncation & fill nos 5. other comments

**MASONRY:**
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

**Interpretation/Discussion:** Ruin natural grounds

**Recorder:**  
**Date:** 8/7/05  
**Initials:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SITE CODE</th>
<th>SITE NAME</th>
<th>TBM</th>
<th>Backsite</th>
<th>Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsite)</th>
<th>Level number</th>
<th>Foresight</th>
<th>Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)</th>
<th>Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.24</td>
<td>73.40</td>
<td>P701, TE7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>73.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.27</td>
<td>73.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.83</td>
<td>74.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.21</td>
<td>73.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>74.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.98</td>
<td>74.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>75.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>74.71</td>
<td>S.701-EAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.86</td>
<td>75.92</td>
<td>S.702-WEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>76.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>75.24</td>
<td>S.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>75.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>76.06</td>
<td>S.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>76.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>76.34</td>
<td>TOP E Trench 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.87</td>
<td>74.91</td>
<td>Bottom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>74.37</td>
<td>Sandbag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td>75.30</td>
<td>Step in trench 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>76.37</td>
<td>Stop W trench 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>76.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>76.64</td>
<td>ET311 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>77.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>77.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.19</td>
<td>77.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>77.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>76.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>76.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>76.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>76.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>76.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.31</td>
<td>76.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBM</td>
<td>Backsite</td>
<td>Instrument Height (IH)</td>
<td>Level number</td>
<td>Foresight</td>
<td>Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)</td>
<td>Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.82</td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>77.34</td>
<td>SH 103</td>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>74.32 (SH 5.103)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>3.69</td>
<td>73.65</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.86</td>
<td>73.48</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>73.97</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>73.89</td>
<td>PIPE TOP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>73.89</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3.31</td>
<td>74.03</td>
<td>SOUTH END.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.07</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>76.85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>75.28</td>
<td>P 901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.93</td>
<td>73.92</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>73.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>73.91</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>74.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>75.24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>74.62</td>
<td>S 902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.84</td>
<td>1.71</td>
<td>76.78</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.29</td>
<td>74.48</td>
<td>5.902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SITE: NEWPPOS</td>
<td>SITE CODE: NEWPPOS</td>
<td>SHEET NO: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBM</td>
<td>Backsight</td>
<td>Instrument Height (IH) (TBM + Backsight)</td>
<td>Level No</td>
<td>Foresight</td>
<td>Reduced Level (IH - Foresight)</td>
<td>Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.07</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>76.74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.09</td>
<td>74.65</td>
<td>Sections 80 &amp; 80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.02</td>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>77.03</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>74.87</td>
<td>Section 801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>74.70</td>
<td>Section 802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>74.48</td>
<td>Section 803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.87</td>
<td>74.11</td>
<td>Section 804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>74.57</td>
<td>Section 805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>75.62</td>
<td>Plan 801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>74.93</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>74.33</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.88</td>
<td>74.18</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.98</td>
<td>74.05</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.87</td>
<td>74.57</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>73.90</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>74.28</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>73.98</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>73.92</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>75.61</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-75.07</td>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>76.71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>75.13</td>
<td>Plan 801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.60</td>
<td>73.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.85</td>
<td>73.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>74.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.46</td>
<td>75.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBM</td>
<td>Backsite</td>
<td>Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsite)</td>
<td>Level number</td>
<td>Foresight</td>
<td>Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)</td>
<td>Comments/Context No(s)/Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.07</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>76.87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>75.30</td>
<td>1) Plan 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.37</td>
<td>74.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>73.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.93</td>
<td>73.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>73.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>73.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.16</td>
<td>73.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>74.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>75.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

75.07 1.69 76.76 2.29 74.47 SECTION 1005
Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Trenching
Newprios

Case 1 File 4

B. Synthesised Context Records
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Duplicates: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA]  County: [Berkshire]  Parish: [Worblent]
  Site: [Wotbery Park, Phase 1 Teaching]
  Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPI 05
Line 2:  Fieldworker/Excavator’s Name [R. Brown]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
201
202
203
\[212\]
204
205
\[209\] 206
\[211\]
207 210
208

\[201\] Terrac.
\[202\] Made up 201 2/5 ear parle.
\[203\] Brick wall
\[204\] Hume soil
\[205\] Imported (?) Gordon soil
\[206\] Clay soil (possibly)
\[210\]
\[212\] CC

Fish
Cow
Horse
Cabbage
toon
Cattle
duck

204 - Hume soil
205 - Clay soil
206 - Clay soil
211 - Mixed layer

210 - Recomposition
213 - River gravels
TRENCH S.

- Tarman Surface
- Concrete Make-Up
- Levelling Material (17th)

523
- 524

Mid C17
(P/Clay) 513 = 523

512 = 522

518
- 515

511
- 514 = 510 = 520 = 509

S16, S17 + S19 Void:

- 528 Post - House Base
- 529 Post
- 530 Silty-Clay Post Interface
- 531 River gravel.
TRENCH 8 matrix

801 TARMAC
802 MADE GROUND.

813 Sir Brick Wall - (Site Bending)
816 CUT FIRE BRICK IMAGE

(P/cm)
815
804 11/01/6
818 MADE GROUND
806
805 MAKE UP CAST PIERS

817 LEVELLING INST.
810 LEVELLING INST.
809 LC II AUGER
808 LC II AUGER
828 LC II AUGER

(P/cm/B) 812 SHALLOW PIT - HOUSE
811 SHALLOW PIT / PERS. DUTCHE. NW/SE DIPED ??!
814 POST
822 POST
823 ALLUVIAL SILT BY GULLIES IN EDGE.
824 RIVER GRAVELS.

901: Tarmac + concrete.
902: MADE GROUND / LEVELLING
903: BACK WALL
904: CUT FOR BRICK WALL | LIME BOUND
905: Pass Garden soil
906: (P) → 907
907: (P/charm) → 908
908: (P/charm/CFP/glass) → 909
909: 19th M.D.
910: 19th M.D.
911: 19th M.D.
912: 19th M.D.
913: 19th M.D.
914: 19th M.D.
915: Pit: 19th M.D.
916: 19th M.D.
917: 19th M.D.
918: 19th M.D.
920: Pit.

26: Peat
27: Peat
28: Silty dry alluvium at pit interface
29: River gravel.
TRENCH 10: MATRIX

1001 — Cenozoic surface
1002 (p/clay) - marine ground - C19
1003 (B/clay) - rubble and gravel as a mixed C19T
1004 (P) - C19H

1005 (P/B/clay) - redeposited alluvium
1050 (P/B, clays) - Miocene C19H
1051 (P/B, clays) - Miocene C19H
Pit 1052 (P+B) - Miocene C19H
Pit 1053 - Poss Pit.

Slip Alluvial deposit

1068 = 1088 - C12TH
1009

Pit 1007 = 1014
Pit 1014

Pit 1015

Pit 1016

Pit 1017 - Fines grading -
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County: Berkshre  Parish: Weedley
Site: WEEDLEY PARKWAY, PHASE I TRENCHES
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPI 05

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name: R. Brown
Line 3:
Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan No</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Planner</th>
<th>Scale</th>
<th>Plan Size (A1/A4 etc)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Trench 1</td>
<td>LL</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Trench 1 showing sondage</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Trench 1</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Trench 2 location plan</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>1:100</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Trench 3</td>
<td>BW</td>
<td>1:100</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Trench 4</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>1:100</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Trench 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Trench 6</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Trench 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:100</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Trench 8</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Trench 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:100</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Trench 10 location plan</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:200</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Trench 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section number</td>
<td>Context(s)</td>
<td>Scale</td>
<td>Drawn by</td>
<td>Size (A1, A4, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Trench 1, East facing Section</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>OW</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Trench 1, South facing Section</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Trench 1, overlay to S.101</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Trench 2A, with test pit extension</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>South facing Sample Section Tr 2</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Tr 2, North facing Sample Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Tr 2, Sample section with sondage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Tr 3, with test pit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>West facing Section Tr 4</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>East facing Section Tr 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>JT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>South facing Section Tr 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403a</td>
<td>Section 403 overlay</td>
<td></td>
<td>OJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Tr 5</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>HB</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>North facing Section Tr 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>South facing Section Tr 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>South facing Section Tr 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>P20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>North facing Section Tr 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>P20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Trench 6, East facing Section</td>
<td></td>
<td>CL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>South facing Section Tr 7</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>HB</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701a</td>
<td>Overlay to S. 701, showing Test Pit</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Trench 8</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>Trench 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Tr 9, North facing Section</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Tr 9, Sondage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Tr 10, E. facing Section</td>
<td></td>
<td>P20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Tr 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>H160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Tr 10, W. facing Section</td>
<td></td>
<td>ST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE ] Parish: [NEWBURY ]
Site: [NEWBURY PARLIAMENT, PHASE 1 TO TUNIC] (Site identifier/accession code may be included NEW01805)

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. BROWN]
Line 3: Classification of Material: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/ Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/ Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/ Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present
TRENCH 3

BRICK BUILDING

N 25/8/05

PLAN 301

REduced LEVELS
1. 74.11 m o.d.
2. 74.42 m o.d.
3. 74.92 m o.d.
4. 75.68 m o.d.
5. 75.75 m o.d.
TRENCH 7

PLAN 701

NEWPAIOS
SCALE 1:100
TRENCH 7
PLAN SU 701

REDUCED LEVELS
1. 75.79 m OD
2. 75.00 m OD
3. 73.70 m OD
4. 73.24 m OD
5. 73.67 m OD
6. 74.11 m OD
7. 73.73 m OD
8. 74.24 m OD
9. 74.66 m OD
10. 75.40 m OD
TRENCH 8

1 75.13
2 78.11
3 73.86
4 74.45
5 75.25

NEWPP 105
SCALE 1:50
TRENCH 8
PLAN 801

1/9/05

N

Levels

Fence line

Back wall
TRENCH 9

SCALE 1:50

OVER LAY TO PLAN 301

IN 2/9/05
Trench is proposed to shorten due to services (electrical only, storm or sewage drawing).

High Voltage electrical cables to the east.
Storm or Sewage drain to the west.

Levels:
1. 75.29
2. 73.92
3. 73.66
4. 73.91
5. 74.53
6. 74.75.24
Levels

1. 75.30
2. 74.50
3. 73.78
4. 73.94
5. 73.97
6. 73.85
7. 73.71
8. 74.75
9. 75.42
NEW DIOS SCALE 1:50 SECTION 201/A

Section 201/A with test pit extension, over lay to scale 201.
NEW APP10S
TRENCH 4
SECTION 402
1:20
JENI THURSTAN
24-08-05

East Facing Section

S. MEAN LEVEL
4.01
Erible

Adjoining
S. 4.01
AT
4.03

15.28 m

Chalky Area Labeled (Red)

Cut 4.01 is for 4.02, 4.03, 4.04, and 4.05

4.10 is a chalk deposit
Cutting 4.03 rather than cut by 4.01

MACINDED
7. Always
TRENCH 4

NEWPPIDS

SCALE 1:20

SECT 403/A

OVERLAP TO SECTION 403.

26/8/68

TEST PIT

76.06m
NEAPPOS
SCALE 1:20
SOL 1981.05
K
TRENCH 6

BRICK DRAIN
601
605

609 = 205

Reclamation layer → 610 = 210
Peas mtvdl horizon 611 = 612 = 208

Machine failure above the whole length of the
french to the top of layer
To see if further more cut into this layer.

601 Trench
602 Orange clay on great burnt level, -- mud and grey mud and loam not, and clod
605 Fresh and grey soil, dry, quite.
604 Bricks & burnt bricks
605 Cut to burnt horizon
606 Grpnt - mud grey - silly grey - mtnition, thick, flakes
607 Green and - burnt mud grey - silly dry - charred / mtnition 7 pe peqnt
608 Light burnt grey silly clay loam, dark charcoal -
Test Pit to look at
Pumice/Aluminium / Gravel.
E Scale 1:70 25/2/05.
East End BE THE TRENCH.
NEW PPIOS, SCALE 1:20  SECTION 802

TRENCH 8

CH 1/9/05

Text:

819 = 845 with patella of another 845

T stand may have

Stray clay note: Fnd 0.02 flake of mud.
NEWPP 105
SCALE 1:20
SECTION 902
CAR PARK MAKE-UP

DARK BROWN GARDEN LAYER

PARK BROWN GREY Silt

GREY CLAY

CONCRETE LUMP

EMUL PLAT

BLACK POCKET

BROWN POCKET

1015

1016

1017

GROUT

1004

1002

1003

1001

1005

1006

1008

1009

117.74.70

NEWPROS

HRB 120

3.10

1:20

19-05

Light grey brown silky dry sandy fine grit peaty, interface laterite peat + gil

Russell Peat

Gravel.
NEWAPP105
72:10
S:1003
1:20
JT
08-09-05

M. Blunt-Grey Soft
Further Sandy Clay
20% < 5 mm SR Stone
10% 6-30 mm SR Stone

DK Blk Grey
S CL V. Wet
Gloopy
50% CSR < 4 mm
Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Trenching

S. 101, 102 & 103 Stitched Together

Matrix Section

All sections are together 101, 102 + 103.
**PART 1**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter: OA
No. of `Dias` Copies: 3

**PART 2**

**TITLE/HEADINGS**

**Site Information:**

Line 1: [OA] County: Berkshire  Parish: Newbury
Site: Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Teaching
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWP 015

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]
Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTEXT</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>BONE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>BONE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>BURNT STONE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>FLINT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FINDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRENCH 1</th>
<th>POT</th>
<th>BONE</th>
<th>CBM</th>
<th>PIPE</th>
<th>SHELL</th>
<th>FE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLUSCRAT</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRENCH 2</th>
<th>POT</th>
<th>BONE</th>
<th>CBM</th>
<th>PIPE</th>
<th>SHELL</th>
<th>FE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
306 - Bone x 8
305 - Bone x 2
305 - Bone x 2
306 - Bone x 4
305 - OBM x 5
305 - Molluscs x 4
308 - Pot x 1
426 - Bone x 0.10
426 - CBM x lots
426 - Pot x 1
428 - Pot x 1
428 - CBM x 0.4
TRENCH 5

503 → CLAY PIPE x 1
      → CBM

509 → CBM

512 → Pot x 4
      CLAY PIPE x 1
      NAIL x 1
      CBM x 1

513 → Pot x 1
      CBM x 1

GLASS x 1
FE LUMP x 1
BONE x 9
SHELL x 2
Trench 6

602 Pot 1
607 Pot 2 Chav 2 Bore 5 CTP 1 Chav 1 Shell 2
609 Pot 7 Bore 23 Chav 8 Chal. chung 1 Bunt unworked Flint 1
610 Pot 1 Pot 22 Bore 21 Bunt unworked Flint 2
611 Bunt unworked Flint 4

31
42
715 - BONE x 1
719 - POT x 1
718 - POT x 1
720 - BONE x 1
718 - LEATHER x 1
UNSTRAT - BURNT BONE x 1
718 - BONE x LOTS (2 BAGS)
718 - CBM x 1
TRENCH 9 FINDS

915 CBM
910 GONE
910 MOLLUSCS
910 CLAY PIPE
910 CBM
910 POTTERY 7 BITS
909 CBM 23 BLS
909 POTTERY 17 BITS
909 CLAY PIPE
929 910 GLASS
915 POTTERY 10 BITS
915 GONE
908 MOLLUSCS
908 POTTERY 13 BLS
908 CBM
908 GONE
907 MOLLUSCS
907 GLASS
916 CBM
907 POTTERY 6 BITS
916 BONE
916 POT 4 BITS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTEXT</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>BONE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>BONE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>BONE</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18/08/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checked by:
## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

**SITE CODE:** NEWPP105  
**SITE NAME:** Newbury Parkway Eval  
**LISTED BY:** F.P

### BULK FINDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Number of bags</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Small find number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tr strat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SMALL FINDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small find number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Checked by:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Number of bags</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Small find number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un-strat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checked by:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Number of bags</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Small find number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Small find number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26/09/05</td>
<td>/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28/09/05</td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26/08/05</td>
<td>/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Small find number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2/9/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Small find number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>02-09-05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checked by:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Number of bags</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Small find number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Small find number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>6.95</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of bags</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Small find number</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Checked by:
## FINDS CONTEXT CHECKLIST

**SITE CODE**: NEWPRO5  
**SITE NAME**: NEWBURY PARKWAY  
**LISTED BY**: PED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Number of bags</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Small find number</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>In</th>
<th><em>(\text{U})</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>06/09/05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Checked by:
| Context | Number of bags | Date    | Small find number | Date | In | *\(/
|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|------|----|--------
| 1002    | 2              | 08/09/05|                   |      |    |        
| 1003    | 2              |         |                   |      |    |        
| 1004    | 1              |         |                   |      |    |        
| 1005    | 3              |         |                   |      |    |        
| 1006    | 3              |         |                   |      |    |        
| 1011    | 3              | 1       |                   |      |    |        
| 1010    | 1              |         |                   |      |    |        
| 1012    | 1              |         |                   |      |    |        

Checked by:
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]
Site: [NEWBURY PARKLAY, PHASE 1 TRENCHING]
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWP1 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. BROWN]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present
## Newbury Evaluation: Assessment of Finds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Fragment Count</th>
<th>Box Number</th>
<th>Specialist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>B.01 and 02</td>
<td>Fay Worley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>RM.01.02.03</td>
<td>John Tibbles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaff</td>
<td></td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Ruth Shaftes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>John Cottey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Quantit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Hugh Willmott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Leigh Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>Not to be looked at</td>
<td>this time round.</td>
<td>Quita Mould</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>L.01</td>
<td>Paul Blinkhorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Quantit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td>Ruth Shaftes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Misc.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worked Bone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Grant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Animal Bone

**SUMMARY**

A medieval and post-medieval animal bone assemblage from this urban site in Newbury includes the remains of domestic mammals, birds and fish. The assemblage generally is suggestive of the disposal of general refuse but one context (late 12th century *terminus post quem*) of sheep or goat metapodials may be waste from industrial activity such as leather tanning.

**INTRODUCTION**

This report presents an assessment of a moderate sized archaeofaunal assemblage excavated during an archaeological evaluation by Oxford Archaeology (OA) in Newbury. The evaluation identified medieval and later deposits overlying alluvial sediments.

The hand collected animal bone was assessed by Fay Worley at OA. All faunal material was washed and marked prior to analysis. It is stored bagged into context groups in two archive boxes (220 x 220 x 450mm).

The hand collected animal bone is recorded in a Microsoft Access database which can be found with the site archive.

Phasing of the site had not been completed at the time of the animal bone assessment. This report utilises provisional pottery *terminus post quem* (TPQ) spot dates.

**METHODOLOGY**

Faunal material was identified by comparison with textual sources (Cohen and Serjeantson 1996; Hillson 1986; 1992; Lavocat 1966; Schmid 1972) and the OA faunal reference collection. Specimens were identified as specifically as possible to element and taxon with sided information included where appropriate. Species classes of large mammal (horse, cattle and red deer sized), medium mammal (sheep/goat, pig, roe deer, large dog sized), small mammal (rabbit sized) and microfauna (vole, mouse, frog sized) were utilised where identification to more specific taxon was not possible. Sheep and goat bone was differentiated used criteria presented in Boessneck (1969), Hillson (1986, 101) and Prummel and Frisch (1986) with the class sheep/goat used where further identification was not possible.

Indicators of age-at-death such as bone fusion (following Silver 1969), mandibular tooth attrition (following Grant 1982) and general observations on size and bone porosity were noted. With the exception of the large assemblage of sheep/goat metapodias recovered from context 9718), skeletally mature elements (those for which bone fusion was complete) were measured following standard conventions (von den Driesch 1976). Where possible, sex was determined using sexually dimorphic characteristics. Any evidence of non-metric variation and pathological alteration was noted.
Evidence for post-mortem variation (butchery marks, gnawing and burning) was noted and described when present.

Fragmentation was recorded using bone zones suggested by Serjeantson (1996) and Cohen and Serjeantson (1996). Preservation was recorded using a six point graded scale based on Lyman (1996, 355).

The weight of each specimen was recorded; the weight of any specimens less than 1 g was recorded as “0 g”. Fragment counts in this report refer to refitted fragment counts.

RESULTS
Quantity of material
A total of 352 refitted fragments of animal bone weighing 9650 g was recovered by hand collection from the 2005 excavations at Newbury Parkway (see Table 1). The assemblage was divided between 34 contexts from 10 evaluation trenches. Although phasing information was not complete at the time of the animal bone assessment, provisional spot dates terminus post quem (TPQ) suggest that the assemblage dates to between the medieval and post-medieval period possibly starting in the late 11th century AD. Approximately half of the assemblage dates to contexts with a TPQ spot date of late 12th century, the majority of which was identified from context (718) (see below).

Condition
The condition of the animal bone was predominantly very good (grade 1) with approximately a third of fragments graded only ‘good’ and a further 10% graded ‘fair’ due to rounded crack edges. Only a single fragment was deemed to be in poor condition.

The favourable condition of the bone fragments allowed the recognition evidence of age-at-death information (epiphyseal fusion and tooth attrition) and post-mortem modification such as butchery marks, gnawing, burning and fresh breaks. The prevalence of these features are presented in Tables 3 and 4.

164 fragments included evidence of age-at-death from epiphyseal fusion and three mandible teeth or tooth rows could be assigned to a wear stage.

24% of the assemblage as a whole exhibited butchery marks. Further consideration of their location and form has the potential to provide information on carcass division strategies and butchery technology.

Only a single fragment of bone had been burnt.

Fresh breaks were identified on fragments from eight contexts. Fresh breaks are the result post-depositional mechanical damage.

Only 2% of the total assemblage had evidence of gnawing. These bones were restricted to six contexts. All identified gnawing had been inflicted by carnivores and indicated the presence of canids on the site and that they had access to the faunal remains. Canid gnawing raises the possibility that affected bones are have been moved from their original depositional location.

Species represented
The assemblage includes domestic mammals, domestic and possibly wild birds and fish remains (see Table 5). This is unsurprising for a medieval to modern urban assemblage. Identified mammals include cattle, horse, pig and sheep or goat with further fragments identified as large, medium and medium/large mammal. Sheep/goat is the most common taxa, largely due to the 116 fragments recovered from context (718). The presence of canids (dog or fox) in the vicinity can be inferred from gnawing on some fragments (see above).

Only four bird bones were identified; two domestic fowl, one goose or duck (wild or domestic) and an indeterminate bird element.
Fish bones were recovered from two deposits and have not been further identified at assessment stage. One (not further identifiable to species) was recovered from a post-medieval clay silt layer while the other two were from layer (204) identified as garden soil and therefore of uncertain date.

**Significant deposits, pit and ditch fills**

*Peat/silt layer (718) TPQ late 12th century AD*

Layer (718) contained 104 fragments of animal bone, the majority of which were complete sheep/goat metapodials, sometimes with fine knife cuts. This proportion of metapodials within a single context or context group is strongly suggestive of waste from industrial activity such as tanning (see Albarella 2003). Further analysis and interpretation of this assemblage has the potential to investigate whether the industry utilised sheep or goats and whether male, female, castrate or a combination of individuals were included. The minimum number of individuals can be calculated by consideration of the element representation.

**Fill of pit/ditch 821 TPQ late 11th century AD**

Fill (812) contained a horse axis and large mammal thoracic vertebra.

**Fill of pit 825 TPQ late 12th century AD**

Fill (810) contained a cattle cranium and large mammal thoracic vertebra. The condition of the vertebra suggests that it may be residual. The cattle cranium may be butchery waste or may have been placed in the pit for another function.

**Fill of pit 920 TPQ mid 16th century AD**

Pit 920 contained five fills with animal bone including cattle, sheep/goat, possible pig, large and medium mammal elements.

**Fill of pit 1013 TPQ mid 16th century AD**

Fill (1011) contained a large mammal rib, pig right mandible and sheep/goat metatarsal.

**POTENTIAL**

This assemblage of animal bone has the potential to inform about medieval and post-medieval animal utilisation at Newbury. The favourable preservation conditions have allowed the recognition of butchery marks which can provide information on carcass division and butchering technology. The faunal assemblage has indicated the presence of industrial activity in the vicinity, probably related to sheep or goat leather tanning, a subject of recent academic interest. Further consideration of this aspect of the faunal assemblage can illuminate aspects of the economy of the area.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

Although the primary analysis of the majority of the hand collected assemblage is complete, context (718) and the sieved assemblage should be subject to further analysis and the entire assemblage subject to further interpretation. No further interpretation of this assemblage should be undertaken until the phasing of the site is determined.

1. **Further analysis and interpretation of sheep/goat metapodials from context (718)**

These elements should be measured and speciated to either sheep or goat where possible. Interpretation of this data should consider species, age and sex profiles of the assemblage. The location of the butchery marks on these bones should be examined and interpreted. The possible industrial origin of this assemblage should be considered and parallels sought from contemporary sites.

2. **Full consideration of taxonomic and element data**

The consideration of the taxa and elements identified in individual features within the site, in the assemblage as a whole and within different periods of occupation may highlight economic strategies and particular functional groups. The zoning system should be used to interpret minimum numbers of individuals of different taxa.

3. **Age-at-death**
Epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and wear data should be interpreted in terms of age profiles for individual species.

4. Metric data
With the exception of the sheep/goat metapodials in (718) too few bones were measurable to be able to investigate size changes over time. Measurements should be documented in the archive and used to interpret withers heights where possible. Measurements of sheep/goat metapodia should be further interpreted (see Recommendation 1 above).

5. Butchery
Butchery marks should be used to interpret carcass division patterns and butchering techniques. Any changes between the medieval and post-medieval periods should be noted.

6. Pathology
The four pathological lesions identified during assessment should be further considered and interpreted.

METHOD STATEMENT

All hand collected animal bone has been analysed and primary data recorded (with the exception of metapodial measurements for context (718). The following methods should be used for the interpretation of secondary data (see Reitz and Wing 1999 for definition of primary and secondary data). The assemblage should be quantified in terms on Minimum Number of Individuals and species ratios of identified specimens. Age-at-death information should be interpreted following published guides such as Silver (1969) for epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and Grant (1982) for tooth attrition. Metric information should be analysed for information regarding sex ratios, sheep/goat differentiation and size changes through time. Where possible withers heights should be calculated. Sheep/goat metapodia should be speciated following criteria presented in Boessneck (1969) and Prummel and Frisch (1986). Bone modification including butchery mark evidence and pathological modification should be interpreted following published texts, with photographic documentation where appropriate.

The assemblage should be documented with figures and tables as appropriate. A document of approximately 2000 words is envisaged.

TASK LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Time (days)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measurement and speciation of sheep/goat metapodla from context (718)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and integration of sieved residues (1 sample)</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of data</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library research time</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.25</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the above task list the three fragments of fish bone should be identified and commented on by a fish bone specialist. This should take approximately 0.5 hours.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albarella, U, 2003  Tawyers, tanners, horn trade and the mystery of the missing goat, in The Environmental Archaeology of Industry Oxford (eds P Murphy and P Wiltshire), Oxbow Books, 71-86

Boessneck, J, 1969 Osteological differences in sheep (Ovis aries Linné) and goat (Capra hircus Linné), in Science and archaeology, (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 331-358

Driesch von den, A, 1976 *A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites*, Harvard University Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology Bulletin 1

Grant, A, 1982 The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates, in *Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites* (B Wilson, C Grigson and S Payne) Oxford: BAR British Series 109, 91-108


Reitz, E, and Wing, E, 1999 *Zooarchaeology* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press


Silver, I, 1969 The ageing of domestic animals, in *Science and archaeology*, (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 283-302

27/09/05
CBM
See separate report in compendium.

Chalk

Clay Pipe

Twelve pieces of clay pipe weighing 40g were recovered. These comprise one mouthpiece fragment and eleven pieces of stem. No pipe bowls were recovered although one of the stamped stems (context 910) has a short spur and a trace of bowl attached. Although stems are of limited use for dating, most of the stems here appear to be of 17C and 18C date with one stem perhaps dating to the 18C to early 19C. The assemblage would be quite unremarkable but for the presence of two separate stems with stamped circular makers' marks. These appear, on the basis of published parallels, to be of late 17C to early 18C date, although the marks themselves are unidentified. Neither stamp is completely legible due to incomplete stamping of the die. That from context 607, on a plain stem, appears to be something like a merchant's mark - possibly a saltire cross - incorporating the initials 'C' or 'G' above the letter 'B', on the left side of the stamp. That from context 910, on the upper side of the spurred stem, appears to consist solely of lettering within a (very faint) stamped circle. It appears to contain the maker's name '(R)ICH(A)RD.S———R'. Neither of these stamps can be paralleled in Oswald's 1975 study of British clay pipes. Stamps on spurs are generally rare so it is unusual to find two within the same small assemblage. The pipes appear to represent domestic refuse.

Recommendations

Except for the stamped pipes, no further work on the assemblage is recommended. If funding is available the two stamped pipes should be more thoroughly researched and published, or this could be done as part of a larger study if future work is undertaken on the site. It is recommended that the pipes should be researched and written up by Dr. David Higgins - a leading clay pipe specialist with in-depth knowledge of pipe manufacture in this part of south-east england. Estimated time required: 1 day.

Coal
One piece of coal was recovered from context 916.

Flint
By Rebecca Devaney

A total of three pieces of worked flint (Table 1) and 16 pieces of burnt unworked flint (Table 2) were recovered from the evaluation at Newbury Parkway. The worked flint includes two chips and one piece of irregular waste. The residues from environmental sampling were scanned for the presence of worked flint, in particular microdebitage. Some small chips were present but not retained. The material may relate to Prehistoric activity, however, the lack of genuine flakes and the abundance of naturally fractured flint in the samples suggests it is likely to be natural.

No further work is required.

Table 1. Summary of worked flint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>512</th>
<th>718</th>
<th>909</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chip</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular waste</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Summary of burnt unworked flint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>257</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glass

Iron

Leather

Pottery
The pottery assemblage comprised 257 sherds with a total weight of 5729 g. The range of fabrics, which is typical of sites in and around Newbury, indicates that there was activity at the site from the early medieval period until the present day.

Fabrics

The following fabric types were noted:

*Newbury 'B' ware:* Late 11th – late 14th century (Mepham 1997, 51-2). A range of sand-, flint- and limestone-tempered wares. Sparse to moderate limestone up to 2mm, rounded white or clear quartz up to 0.5mm, angular fragments of white, grey or black flint. Jars, bowls and pitchers. 83 sherds, 1,068 g.

*Newbury 'C' ware:* Late 12th – mid 14th century (Mepham 1997, 52-4). Dense sub-rounded white quartz up to 1mm, rare rounded red ironstone up to 1mm. Jars, bowls, tripod pitchers and slipped and glazed jugs. 36 sherds, 439 g.

*London ware:* C. 1150-1350 (Pearce et al., 1985). Sandy ware, common in small quantities throughout the Home Counties, and at more distant locations such as Exeter, King's Lynn, Ipswich, Northampton, Hereford, Gloucester and the east coast of Scotland (ibid. 6-7 and figs. 4 and 5). Source unknown, but likely to be close to the City of London, where it occurs in extremely large quantities. The jug was by far the most common form, and these were often highly decorated, sometimes copying imported pottery from Northern France. 1 sherd, 5 g.

*Brill/Boarstall Ware:* C. AD1200-?1600 (Mellor 1994). Wheel-thrown. Hard buff, orange, pale pink, or yellow-grey fabric, sometimes with fine 'pimply' surface. Rare to common sub-angular to sub-rounded orange, clear and grey quartzite up to 0.5mm, rare subrounded to sub-angular red ironstone up to 1mm. Mottled pale to dark glossy green exterior glaze, often with copper filings. 1 sherd, 16g.
**Surrey Whiteware:** c. 1250-1450. (Pearce and Vince 1988). White fabric with abundant, well sorted iron-stained, pink, white and clear quartz, sparse to moderate red and black ironstone. Mainly jugs with a rich copper-green glaze, often highly decorated with incised and applied decoration and iron-rich slip. 4 sherds, 19 g.

'Tudor Green' Wares: c AD1380-1500. Green-glazed whitewares produced at several centres in the south of England, such as Farnborough Hill, Hants (Pearce and Vince 1988). 1 sherd, 9 g.

**German Stonewares:** AD1480+. A range of hard, grey, salt-glazed fabrics produced at numerous sites in the Rhineland and beyond (Gaimster 1997). 2 sherds, 9 g.

**Cistercian Ware:** c AD1470-1550 (McCarthy and Brooks 1988). Hard, smooth fabric, usually brick-red, but can be paler or browner. Few visible inclusions, except for occasional quartz grains. Range of vessel forms somewhat specialized, and usually very thin-walled (c 2mm). Rare white slip decoration. 4 sherds, 23 g.

**Red Earthenware:** Mid 16th century +. Fine sandy earthenware, usually with a brown or green glaze, occurring in a range of utilitarian forms. Such 'country pottery' was first made in the 16th century, and in some areas continued in use until the 19th century (McCarthy and Brooks 1988). 53 sherds, 2,722 g.

**Border Wares:** Mid 16th – 18th century. Generic term for the post-medieval pottery industry of the Hampshire/Surrey border area (Pearce 1992). The range of fabrics comprised fine, sandy whitewares with an off-white to buff fabric and with yellow, green olive or brown glaze, and fine redwares with clear green to olive or brown glaze. The manufacture of whitewares ceased during the 18th century. Produced a wide range of late medieval and early post-medieval vessel types. 3 sherds, 38 g.

**Tin-Glazed Earthenware:** c. AD1550-1700. Fine white earthenware, occasionally pinkish or yellowish core. Thick white tin glaze, with painted cobalt blue decoration, occasionally manganese purple and ochre (Orton 1988). 1 sherd, 16 g.

**Staffordshire Slipware:** AD1640-1750. Fine cream fabric with white slip and pale yellow lead glaze, commonest decoration is feathered dark brown trailed slip. Chiefly press-moulded flat wares, although small bowls and mugs etc are known. 1 sherd, 12 g.

**Staffordshire Manganese Mottled Ware:** late 17th – 18th century (Barker 1999). Fine, buff fabric, with vessels usually covered with a mottled purple and brown glaze, which is generally lighter on the more modern examples. A wide range of domestic vessel forms, but mugs and chamber pots are particularly common. 2 sherds, 105 g.

**Staffordshire white salt-glazed stoneware:** 1720 – 1800. Hard, white fabric with distinctive 'orange peel' white salt-glaze. Tea bowls, mugs and other tablewares. 5 sherds, 55 g.

**Chinese Porcelain:** Hard, slightly translucent white fabric with a clear glaze, often with hand-painted polychrome decoration. Known in Europe from the 13th century, but did not become common until the 16th century (Whitehouse 1972, 63). 2 sherds, 14 g.

**Creamware:** c 1740-1880. A cream-coloured earthenware made from the same calcinated flint clay that produced Staffordshire white salt-glazed stonewares (Jennings 1981, 227). Creamwares were fired at different temperatures, and have a lead glaze, resulting in a rich cream colour. Vessels invariably tablewares. 13 sherds, 124 g.
**English Stoneware**: 1680+ White/grey stoneware with a salt glaze, usually with a brown underglaze iron wash. Made at numerous centres, such as Staffordshire, London and Nottingham, from the later 17th century onwards, in a wide range of utilitarian forms (Crossley 1990). 9 sherds, 545 g.

**Miscellaneous 19th and 20th century wares.** Mass-produced white earthenwares, flowerpots, etc. 36 sherds, 510 g.

The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Appendix 1. Each date should be regarded as a *terminus post quem*.

The range of fabrics suggest that activity at this site started at some time around the end of the 11th century, and continued unabated until the present day. All the major local medieval and post-medieval wares are present, along with regional medieval imports from the lower Thames Valley, such as London and Surrey wares. It is comparable to the range of pottery from other excavations in Newbury (eg Mepham 1997), and shows a similar chronology.

The earlier medieval assemblage is fairly fragmented, with the range of vessels comprising jars, bowls and jugs, with the first-named by far the most common. By the late medieval period, a wider range of vessels, with items such as cups begins to appear. This is typical of sites of the period in the region.

There is some residuality, with medieval wares occurring in post-medieval contexts, but generally the assemblage is well-stratified, with the pottery generally showing little evidence of redeposition.

**Bibliography**

Barker, D, 1999  *Information sheets for the English Heritage post-medieval pottery training days, March 1999*

Crossley, D, 1990  *Post-Medieval Archaeology in Britain* Leicester University Press

Gaimster, D, 1997  *German Stoneware* British Museum Publications

Jennings, S, 1981  *Eighteen Centuries of Pottery from Norwich* E Ang Archaeol 13

McCarthy, MR and Brooks, CM, 1988  *Medieval Pottery in Britain AD900-1600* Leicester University Press


Pearce, JE, Vince, AG and Jenner, MA, 1985  *A Dated Type-Series of London Medieval Pottery Part 2: London-type Ware* LAMAS Special Paper 6
Pearce, J and Vince, A, 1988  

Pearce, J, 1992 *Border Wares* HMSO

Whitehouse, D, 1972  
Chinese Porcelain in Medieval Europe  *Medieval Archaeology* 16, 63-78
Shell
A total of 25 fragments of oyster shell were recovered from the site. The table below gives the quantification’s for each context.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Fragment count</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stone
A total of three fragments of stone were recovered from the excavations at Newbury. The specialist has looked at these fragments and recorded that there was nothing of interest in the collection.
No further work required.

Wood

Worked Bone
A highly polished point 61mm in length was recovered from context 153.
J. Tibbles
BA (Hons); AIFA

Report No 2081

Client: Oxford Archaeology
The Ceramic and other Building Materials
From
Newbury Parkway

Site Code: NEWPPI 05

J. Tibbles
BA (Hons); AIFA

Report No 2081

October 2005
Summary

This report represents the results of an assessment undertaken on four boxes of ceramic and other building materials from ten trenches within Newbury Parkway.

The majority of the assemblage contained examples of medieval brick and roof tile with only a small quantity of underfired material. A significant proportion of the ceramic assemblage showed typical evidence of medieval roof tile manufacture within a residual context. The bulk of the assemblage was of medieval ceramic roof tile that included pegged tiles and ridge tiles, both plain and glazed. The flat roof tile could be broken down into at least two further types (Type 1 and Type 2). The exceptionally small brick assemblage of 27 fragments contained only 6 fragments with diagnostic traits the remainder being non-diagnostic.
Contents

Summary ................................................................. 2
Introduction & Methodology ........................................ 4
The Assemblage ......................................................... 4
The Brick ................................................................. 4
Ceramic Tile ............................................................ 5
The Stone ................................................................. 8
Other Building Materials ............................................ 8
Recommendations ...................................................... 9
Bibliography ........................................................... 10
Appendix I ............................................................... 11
Introduction & Methodology

A total of 236 fragments of ceramic and stone building material weighing 19158 grams were submitted for examination. A further 3 fragments of miscellaneous materials weighing 475 gms were also submitted for examination. All the fragments were retrieved from 36 contexts and were visibly examined using a 15x-magnification lens. Information regarding the dimensions, shape and fabric of the material was recorded and catalogued accordingly. It should be noted that the diversity of size and colour within the tile caused during the manufacturing process must be taken into consideration when comparing examples within collected assemblages and local typologies. The varying sizes and colours can be attributed to the variation in the clays used, shrinkage during drying, firing within the kiln or clamp and the location of the tile within the kiln.

The Assemblage

Table 1. Assemblage Quantification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form</th>
<th>No. of Fragments</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brick</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat roof tile</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>16105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge tile</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>236 No</strong></td>
<td><strong>19158 gms</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Brick

The Assemblage

An assemblage of 27 fragments of brick, with a combined weight of 2553gms was submitted for examination. Only 22% retained diagnostic qualities of width and thickness and 18% evidence characteristic of their method of manufacture (i.e. moulding sand).

Bricks: Hand-made manufactured bricks were made by the insertion of a wad of prepared clay into bottomless moulds, moistened and often covered in sand to facilitate the removal of the formed clay. The excess clay would be struck off, the form tipped out onto a palette board and removed to a prepared area of ground until partially dried, ready for firing. Early machine manufactured bricks were formed by a hand presses which were eventually superseded by steam powered machinery.

Bricks were manufactured to the required shape as per their intended use within construction. The standard rectangular brick was for common usage, the more specialised shapes to form architectural features around arches, doors, windows and vaults.
The dimensions of bricks have been subject to periods of legislation. At York in 1505, bricks were standardised at 10" x 5" x 2 ½". Parliament decreed in 1571, that the size of a brick should be 9" x 4 ½" x 2¼", in 1725 the size should be 9" x 4 ½" x 2" and by 1777 8 ½" x 4" x 2 ½". By 1850 the size of bricks were generally 9 x 4 ½ x 3" (Dobson 1850,33) although by the turn of the 20th century this size varied slightly throughout the country (Rivington 1919).

Brick Discussion

Dating of bricks is highly contentious due to their re-use nature as a valuable building commodity. The standardisation of bricks by Parliament over the centuries helped to create a more uniform brick and better architecture.

The majority of the assemblage (67%) was from within the fills of the post-medieval pit 920, of the remainder 22% was from within the clay silt layers 103 and 104. Only six fragments of brick displayed diagnostic qualities of which only one fragment from fill of service cut 133 displayed both width and thickness. The remainder of the assemblage was all non-diagnostic. The six diagnostic fragments displayed thickness' of 63mm, 62mm, 52mm, 45mm, 35mm and 35mm respectively (2 ½", 2 ½", 2", 1¼). The fragment which displayed more than one diagnostic trait (134) showed dimensions of 108 mm by 63mm (4 ½" x 2 ½"). Dating from thickness alone is tenuous, however, all the thickness identified were of a size contemporary with either medieval (i.e. < 2 ½") or early post-medieval manufacture (Lloyd 1925, Brunsfield 1990). Two fragments from the humic clay 426 are likely to represent medieval manufacture whilst the two fragments from pit fills 915 and 916 may represent residual medieval material. Of the 27 fragments examined 6 fragments (22%) displayed mortar stains or adhesions and 5 fragments (18%) moulding sand. No evidence of burning was identified. Two fragments from the humic clay 426 displayed smoothness on one surface, possibly the result of water action. A single fragment from context 134 exhibited mortar on all faces and edges and may represent a filler or course-levelling piece.

Six different fabrics were provisionally identified (F1, F4, F5, F9, F10, F12), of which 18% represented by F1 and 4% F4, 4% F5, 59% F9, 4% F10, 11% F12. At this stage of the assessment the source of the clay has not been attempted.

The Ceramic Tile

Assemblage Description

An assemblage of 206 fragments of ceramic tile, total weight 16605 gms was recovered within which flat roof tile and ridge tiles were identified.

Roof tiles: Positions of the nibs and peg holes are usually described from the nib side of the tile, i.e. the underside as hung, not necessarily as made. Demand normally dictated the size and quality of flat roof tile which often varied until a statute was instigated in 1477 (17 Edward IV, c iv) that dictated the size. A flat tile was fixed at 10 inches by 6 inches by 5/8 inch (255 mm x 153 mm x 16mm), a ridge tile 13 inches long by 1/2 inch thick and a hip tile 10 inches in length with a convenient width and thickness (Celoria et al 1967,218). Early flat roof-tiles were suspended by projecting nibs or by peg/nails. Alternately flat tiles were often secured by iron nails, as were ridge and hip tiles. Each layer of tiles overlapped the layer below and to make them weatherproof were bedded on moss. The lowest layers, and sometimes all the layers, were often pointed or rendered with mortar (Salzman, 1952, 233)
Flat Roof Tile

Two hundred fragments of flat roof tile were identified of which thirty-one fragments (15.5%) displayed means of suspension by pegholes. Thicknesses varied between 10mm - 17mm (72% fell within the range of 13mm-15mm). Thirty-one fragments (15.5%) of the assemblage were classed as non-diagnostic.

Two types of flat roof tile were identified:

Type 1

Dimensions: 270-285mm x 148-162mm x 13-15mm

Suspension: Two near circular holes 15-20mm diameter punched from the underside. Holes vary between 55-85mm apart and between 30-45mm from LHS and 20-48 from RHS

Fabrics: F1, F3, F5, F7, F10, F11, F12

Glaze: Dark red (2.5YR/3/6)

Type 2

Dimensions: ??mm x ??mm x 12-17mm

Suspension: At least one square peghole 12mm x 12mm

Fabrics: F1, F7

Table 2: Flat tile classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flat Tile Type</th>
<th>Frags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type 1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-classified</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forty fragments (20%) displayed mortar stains or adhesions and 87 fragments (43%) moulding sand and or moulding lips. A total of 11 fragments displayed glazes or glaze splashes ranging from a dark brown (2.5YR/3/3) to a dark yellow brown (10YR/4/6).

Four fragments from contexts 426, 428, 718 displayed evidence of burning and three fragments from contexts 718, 807, 916 were under-fired.

Ten different fabrics were provisionally identified (see table) of which 88 fragments (44%) represented F1 fabric.
Table 3: Fabric types x quantity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Type</th>
<th>Fragments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>201</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ridge Tiles
Ridge tiles are specifically made for covering a roof ridge and according to Scott’s description (1964), vary in shape between half-round (a semicircle of 7 ¾" diameter), hogback (half-round tiles with a raised centre), segmental (flattened half-round tiles) and angle (sharp angle bend with flat surfaces). Ceramic ridge tiles are generally either half-round or hogback in shape. They would be held in place by mortar and/or nails and overlap the adjacent tile, although in some cases may be butted up end to end.

Five fragments of ridge tile were identified within the assemblage from five contexts (101, 103, 426, 809, 1006). Their thickness varied between 14mm-20mm. Only one fragment displayed mortar (426) and one fragment evidence of burning (809). A single fragment from 101 displayed evidence of a dark brown (7.5YR/3/4) glaze.

Three different fabrics were provisionally identified (F1, F3, F7), of which two fragments each were represented by F1 and F2 fabrics.

Ceramic Tile Discussion
The deposition of flat roof tile appears to be fairly evenly spread throughout the site with occasional small concentrations (i.e. context 426 hurnic clay -22 fragments and Pit fill 916-31 fragments). Although context 803 is considered to be a demolition dump only one fragment of roof tile (Type 1) was recorded from within it. None of the remaining contexts could be positively identified as demolition dumps although the majority of tile within these contexts may be considered as casual deposition. The deposition of tile within the later post-medieval pits (909, 910, 915, 916) and dumps can be considered as residual. The presence of the flat roof tile can be attributed to the dumping of the residual elements of the buildings known to have existed within close proximity.

The contextual deposition of the ceramic tile assemblage is of limited interpretative value, although it does reflect a variety of forms and their use within construction. The material provides evidence for the architecture of buildings that had included flat-tiled roofs capped with ridge tiles.

The majority of the diagnostic material displaying suspension methods was of the Type 1 generally considered to be in manufacture by the 12th century in Newbury (Vince 1984). Type 2 tile, displaying square pegholes, are recorded within late12th century contexts in East Yorkshire (Tibbles Forthcoming) and generally 13th century elsewhere. The style of two round/square suspension holes continued through to the 17th century (Lewis 1987).
A single fragment of a Type 1 tile (1002) displayed an incomplete hole during manufacture therefore only permitting mortar as a fixing agent.

Overall the assemblage was found to contain substantial residual material of medieval manufacture. The larger fragments within the modern make-up 1003 and fill of pit 1013 suggest a close proximity of primary deposition.

There is evidence for the use of clay ridge tiles in the area (Gloucester) from the 12th century (Vince 1984) and the small presence within the assemblage suggests that alternative forms of roof covering (i.e. lead, shingles stone tile and/or slate) would have been in use.

The small element of glazed tile within the assemblage showed that the majority displayed only splashes of glaze rather than fully glazed. All the tiles were identified as flat roof tile bar one from modern organic dump 101, which is a ridge tile. Only one flat roof tile, a type 1, could be classified from within pit fill 1011. Glazed flat roof tiles have been recorded within early 13th-14th century deposits in Beverley (Foreman 1996) and glazed ridge tiles from the 12th century (Tibbles & Tibbles 2004). The building, or buildings, from which the glazed tiles originated are likely to have had a ridge and gable ended roof. The presence of glazed flat roof tile and ridge tile suggest that the structure may have had glazed tiles along its eaves and or surrounding its smoke vent or 'chimney'.

The Stone

The Assemblage and Discussion
The exceptionally small stone assemblage of two fragments suggests casual deposition. The brick-shaped sandstone fragment from the clay silt layer 104 may represent a repair piece for a brick structure and may have been subjected to heat. Possible hearth or inglenook fragment.

Other Building Materials

The Mortar

The Assemblage and Discussion
Scotts dictionary of building describes "mortar" as a mixture of Portland cement, lime putty and sand in the proportions of 1:1.6 or 1:2:9 for the laying of bricks and stones. Until the manufacture of cement became general, lime-sand mortars were universal. The natural limes and cements that are used to build structures are produced by the natural calcination of limestone or other calcareous minerals. Materials such as limestone from which the production of limes and cements is extracted differ greatly within their composition which range from carbonate of lime (calcium carbonate) such as chalk, to stones that can contain between 10-30% clay (Rivington 1919).

Early mortars were composed of 1 part lime to 2 or 3 parts sand within which the Romans often mixed pounded tile in an attempt to render exterior walls impervious to rain. (Rivington 1919, 149.). By the medieval period lime could be purchased ready burnt or burned in kilns especially constructed in the neighbourhood. If sea or shore sand was to be mixed with the lime it was preferred to have been extracted in the winter months when rains washed out some of the salt which made it unsatisfactory for building purposes (Salzman 1952,152). Ideally mortar should not contain dirt, silt or vegetable matter (Brunskill 1990, 59-60) although within the 19th century attempts were made at matching mortar with brick colours. A black mortar was obtained by mixing 1 of lime to 3 of ash, ground clinker or black moulding
sand from the foundry or blacksmiths shop. In the belief of obtaining greater strength iron filings and foundry scale was mixed with the lime. (Brunskill 1990.60).

No scientific analysis of the material has been undertaken, however all the mortar sample has been visibly examined using a 10x-magnification lens and described accordingly. The single mortar fragment was recorded within the clay silt layer 103 and identified as a fine mortar with a white lime render both reactive to Hydrochloric acid solution. The results showed that all the samples were composed of lime and sand. Without fabric analysis at this stage of the assessment it is not possible to date.

Recommendations

It is recommended therefore that the ceramic assemblage from the site is fully quantified and compared, where possible, with existing typologies. A published report on the assemblage, including any illustrations should be produced outlining its main characteristics, discussing its significance in local and regional terms. The architectural function of the materials should also be discussed, with a view to enhancing our understanding of the structure and appearance of the buildings, which existed.

The analysis of selected fabrics may be undertaken after ceramic dating has been received, to identify patterns of supply to the site and to detect the possible products that may have been manufactured on or close to the site.
Bibliography

Brunskill R.W 1990  
Brick Building in Britain. London

Celoria F, West H W 1967  

Dobson E 1850  

Foreman M 1996  
Further excavations at the Dominican Priory Beverley, 1986-1989, Sheffield Excavation reports 4

Lewis J M 1987  
Roof Tiles: Some Observations and Questions in Med Ceramics Vol. II 1987

Lloyd N 1925  
A History of English Brickwork (reprinted 2003)

Rivingtons Series of Notes on Building Construction. 1919  

Salzman L.F, 1952  
Building in England down to 1540. Oxford

Scott J S 1964  
A Dictionary of Building. Penguin

Tibbles J (Forthcoming)  
The Ceramic Building materials in Excavations at Morton Lane, Beverley

Tibbles and Tibbles 2004  

Vince A.G. 1984  
## Appendix I
(Provisional Site Fabric Descriptions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Number</th>
<th>Munsell Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Brick/Tile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red homogenous fabric with freq quartz &lt;1mm and black speckles</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2</td>
<td>10R/4/6</td>
<td>Fine red homogenous fabric with occ black speckles</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3</td>
<td>10R/5/8</td>
<td>Red fabric with occasional quartz &lt;1mm</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F4</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq quartz &lt;1mm. Occ chalk &lt;3mm</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5</td>
<td>7.5/5/8</td>
<td>Fine red fabric with occ quartz&lt;1mm, white speckles</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6</td>
<td>As F1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F7</td>
<td>2.5YR/5/6</td>
<td>Fine red fabric with black speckles</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F8</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq red pellets and quartzite&lt;1mm</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F9</td>
<td>10R/5/6</td>
<td>Fine red homogenous sandy fabric</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F10</td>
<td>2.5YR/4/8</td>
<td>Red fabric with freq chalk &lt;5mm, quartz &lt;1mm and red pellets&lt;1mm</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F11</td>
<td>10R/4/8</td>
<td>Fine red fabric occasional under-fired clay lens</td>
<td>Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F12</td>
<td>2.5YR/5/8</td>
<td>Homogenous sandy fabric. No visible inclusions</td>
<td>Brick/Tile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge = Ridge tile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/L = Mould lip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-diag = Non diagnostic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M/S = Moulding sand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat = Flat roof tile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHS = Left hand side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHS = Right hand side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frag</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td>1 70 Type 2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td>1 90 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td>1 120 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td>1 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Modern organic dump</td>
<td>1 70 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 150 Ridge</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 30 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 15 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>2 30 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 160 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 40 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 110 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 65 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 90 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 43 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 10 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1 80 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frag</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Clay silt layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130 Type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Clay silt layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Clay silt layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 Garden soil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 Garden soil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 Garden soil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 Alluvium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>220 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 Alluvium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 Alluvium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 Mixed dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 Mixed dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 Mixed dump deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80 Type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50 Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frag</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306 Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Frgs</td>
<td>gms</td>
<td>Tile Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Flat?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426 Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428 Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503 Tarmac make-up</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509 Clay building debris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Flat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Clay building debris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Clay building debris</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Fill of construction cut 511</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Fill of construction cut 511</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Peat/silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Peat/silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Peat/silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frag</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 Peat/silt layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718 Peat/silt layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803 Demolition layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 PM Levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 PM Levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 PM Levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809 PM levelling</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810 Fill of pit 825</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810 Fill of pit 825</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811 Fill of pit 825</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811 Fill of pit 825</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908 Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908 Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 20 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 12 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11 F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 33 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 70 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 95 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 90 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 150 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 10 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 100 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>2 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 30 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 70 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 30 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 20 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 120 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 130 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>4 85 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 150 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 250 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 235 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 40 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 100 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 70 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 180 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 90 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 60 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 65 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916 Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1 70 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 200 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 40 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 70 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 15 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 25 Type 1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 160 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 200 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 250 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>2 370 Type 1</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 175 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 150 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 Modern made ground</td>
<td>1 90 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 Re-deposited alluvium</td>
<td>1 60 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 Re-deposited alluvium</td>
<td>1 150 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1 25 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1 130 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1 50 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1 35 Ridge?</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1 75 Flat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp.</td>
<td>Frag.</td>
<td>gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Alluvial clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interpretation</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>Gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Fill of modern service trench</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Humic clay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Interp</td>
<td>Frags</td>
<td>Gme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Fill of PM pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Clay silt layer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JT Ceramic Building Materials (Archaeological Brick and Tile Consultants).
Barff House, Ash Grove, Sigglesthorne, HU11 5QE.
Tel: (01964) 537246. Mobile: 07981413779
E-mail: brickman@barffhouse.freeserve.co.uk
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Diagram Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]
Site: [NEWBURY PARKWAY, PHASE I TRENCH 16]
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPPI 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator’s Name [R. BROWN]
Line 3:
Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th>Present</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A': Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finds Compendium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Invoice Code</th>
<th>Site Name</th>
<th>Accession No</th>
<th>OAU No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP1 05</td>
<td>NEWPP1EV</td>
<td>Newbury Parkway, Phase I Trenching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finds materials summarised for Site Code: NEWPP1 05 and invoice code: NEWPP1EV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>No of Boxes</th>
<th>No Of Contexts</th>
<th>No Of Sherds</th>
<th>Total Weight (g)</th>
<th>Box Sizes</th>
<th>Box Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>9486</td>
<td>2 x READING</td>
<td>B.01, B.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>19569</td>
<td>4 x Size 2</td>
<td>BM.01, BM.02, BM.03, BM.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 x Plastic size 4</td>
<td>FE.01, MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 x Plastic size 8</td>
<td>L.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>7192</td>
<td>1 x READING</td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box, P.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISC.01 - mixed box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 1,148 37,725 g

Total No of Boxes: 9 boxes + 1 miscellaneous boxes

Miscellaneous Box Sizes:
- MISC.01  Size 2

03 January 2006
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 20
Total Bags: 26
Total Objects: 153
Total Weight: 4152

Date Printed: 14/09/2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material: Animal Bone</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material: Animal Bone</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>1551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Bone</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 15  Total Bags: 20  Total Objects: 230  Total Weight: 5334
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 16  Total Bags: 16  Total Objects: 102  Total Weight: 5919
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 18  Total Bags: 19  Total Objects: 50  Total Weight: 4863
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 3  Total Bags: 3  Total Objects: 48  Total Weight: 2949
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>1714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 7  Total Bags: 7  Total Objects: 53  Total Weight: 5838
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron Nail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron Nail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron Nail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 5  Total Bags: 5
Total Objects: 5  Total Weight: 0
### Box Contents Sheets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No of Contexts: 4  
Total Bags: 4  
Total Objects: 4  
Total Weight: 0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10045</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay Pipe</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date Printed: 03/01/2006
## Box Contents Sheets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>NEWPP1 05</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Miscellaneous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box Size</strong></td>
<td>Size 2</td>
<td><strong>Box No</strong></td>
<td>MISC.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **No of Contexts:** 55
- **Total Bags:** 55
- **Total Objects:** 197
- **Total Weight:** 1503

Date Printed: 03/01/2006
# Box Contents Sheets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site Code</th>
<th>Material: Pottery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWPP1 05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Size</th>
<th>READING</th>
<th>Box No</th>
<th>Accession No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF No</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Context</th>
<th>SF Number</th>
<th>No of Bags</th>
<th>No of Objects</th>
<th>Material:</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>10045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pottery</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **No of Contexts:** 46  **Total Bags:** 55  **Total Objects:** 306  **Total Weight:** 7167
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Drybo Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: Berkshire Parish: Newbury
          Site: Newbury Parkway, Phase 1 Trenching
          Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWPPI 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videoxs/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-8-5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/8/5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-9/65</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/10/05</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/10/05</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/8/05</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/8/05</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/8/5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-8-5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-8-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-8-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08/05</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/03/05</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-7-3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-9-5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-09-05</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02-09-05</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-9-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-9-5</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-9-5</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34-9-5</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-9-5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-9-5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-9-5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/05</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/09/05</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/09/05</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/05</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.9.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-8-5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17/8/5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-8-5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-08-05</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-8-5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-08-05</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-8-5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19/08/05</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23/08/05</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/08/05</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/8/85</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/8/85</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-8-85</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-8-85</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/8/05</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/8/05</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/8/05</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25/8/05</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26/8/05</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please label as described in the instructions on OA intranet;

Acc. No is: NEBYM: 2005.53

Site Code is: NEWPP: 05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Negative number</th>
<th>View</th>
<th>Context(s)</th>
<th>Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.8.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10 SHOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.8.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TR E. TEST PIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.8.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TR E. GENERAL CLEANING SHOTS</td>
<td>(TIDIER THAN BEFORE WE STARTED!)</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.8.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR S. S.501</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08/05.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.8.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TR S. S.501</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.8.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>TR S. S.801</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.8.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>TR 5. S.502 + S. 5:503</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2m SCALE, SLIGHTLY OBIQUE TO TR</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>NB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>TR 5 GENERAL</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>TR 5 GENERAL</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>WB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-05</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>TR 1 CLOSED &amp; CLEANED</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>TR 1 TEST PIT GENERAL</td>
<td>H.B</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>TR 8. S.902</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-05</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>TR 1, CLOSED &amp; CLEANED</td>
<td>WB</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>TR 5 S.504</td>
<td>(BOARD SAYS 505) (AND IS WRONG)</td>
<td>WB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2m SCALE</td>
<td>(AND IS WRONG)</td>
<td>NB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>TR 5. S.505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>TR 8. S.801 UPDATED - OVER EXPOSED</td>
<td>H.B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-9-5</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEWPP\O S
ID SHOT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Negative number</th>
<th>View</th>
<th>Context(s)</th>
<th>Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10 SHOT</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TR 8 5.801</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/05</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TR. 8. SAMPLE PITT</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>TR 8. GENERAL CLEANING SHOTS</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR 8. TEST PITT</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TR 9. GENERAL SHOTS</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>TR 9. 5.801</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TR 9. GENERAL SHOTS</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>TR 9. 8.902</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>WORKING SHOTS: Trench 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jeni &amp; Mark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>TR 9 5.901, 2m Scale</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TR 9 5.902, 2m Scale</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
<td>View</td>
<td>Context(s)</td>
<td>Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10 SHOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TR &amp; S.901</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/05</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TR. &amp; SAMPLE PIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>TR. &amp; GENERAL CLEANING SHOTS</td>
<td>H.B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>TR. &amp; TEST PIT</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>TR. &amp; GENERAL CLEANING SHOTS</td>
<td>H.B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>TR. &amp; GENERAL SHOTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9.5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>S.901</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td>H.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>S.901</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>TR. &amp; S.901</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>TR. &amp; S.902</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>TR. &amp; S.902</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>TR. &amp; S.902</td>
<td>2m Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>WORKING SHOTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-9.05</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FILM:

W520426

7/9/05
Site Code is: NEL-PP105

Please label as described in the instructions on OA intranet;

Acc. No is: 22556
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Negative number</th>
<th>View</th>
<th>Context(s)</th>
<th>Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/09/05</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>I.D. SHOT</td>
<td>PZD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>TRENCH &amp; SAMPLING PIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/09/05</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>TR. 9 WORKING SHOTS</td>
<td>PZD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>S.1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-09-05</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>S 1002 TRIO 2M SCALE</td>
<td>JFP2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TRIO WORKING SHOTS</td>
<td>PZD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TRIO S 1003 2M SCALE</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TRIO GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-9-5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TRIO, S. FACING SECTION 1002</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
<td>View</td>
<td>Context(s)</td>
<td>Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/09/05</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>ID SHOT</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/09/05</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TRENCH 9 SAMPLING PIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/09/05</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR 9 WORKING SHOTS</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>S. 1001</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>EN</td>
<td>S 1002 TR 10 2m SCALE</td>
<td>JEP2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/05</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TR 10 WORKING SHOTS</td>
<td>P2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>TR 10 S 1003 2m SCALE</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TRIO GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/9-S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>TR 10, S. FACING SECTION 1002</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Site Code is: NEWAPP105

MINI

Please label as described in the instructions on OA intranet;

Acc. No.: A1EYM: 2005: 52
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Negative number</th>
<th>View</th>
<th>Context(s)</th>
<th>Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08-9-05</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>ID SHOT.</td>
<td>JT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR10, S. FACING SECTION 1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EXC. TO GRAVEL NATURAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR10, CLOSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRENCIG + NEWBURY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Negative number</td>
<td>View</td>
<td>Context(s)</td>
<td>Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.9.05</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ID SHOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>J.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TR10, S. FACING SECTION 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TR10, E. EXC TO GRAVEL NATURAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>VO 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>TR10, CLOSED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRENCHES + NEWBURY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Site Code is: NEWPP105
MINI

Please label as described in the instructions on OA intranet;
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]
Site: [NEWBURY PARCAY, Phase I RESCHING]
Site identifier/accession code may be included [NEWPI 05]
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name: [R. Brown]
Line 3:
Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Site name**: NEWBURY

**Project type (excavation/evaluation)**: EVALUATION

**Site/Project Manager**: 

**Site Code**: NEW/PP105

**Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)**:

- Bulk
- Monolith
- Series
- Other
- Feature type
- Pit/Ditch/Hearth etc.

**Additional notes**:
- e.g. Subsamples to be taken, Relative depth for monoliths
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>No. of boxes or bags</th>
<th>Whole deposit</th>
<th>Chard remains</th>
<th>Waterlogged remains</th>
<th>Cremated bone</th>
<th>Bones/Artefacts</th>
<th>Pollen</th>
<th>Soil Micro</th>
<th>Snails</th>
<th>Waterlogged</th>
<th>Dating Chemical etc</th>
<th>Feature type</th>
<th>Additional notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MICRO LITHS / Pollen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PEAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAVELLY PEAT</td>
<td>MICRO LITHS, SNAILS, POLLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAVEL</td>
<td>SNAILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK PEAT</td>
<td>MICRO LITHS / POLLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BROWN PEAT</td>
<td>MICRO LITHS / POLLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NIGHT PEAT / GRAVEL</td>
<td>SNAILS (PROBABLE INTERFACE OF GRAVEL &amp; PEAT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>No. of boxes or bags</td>
<td>Whole of deposit</td>
<td>Project type (excavation/evaluation)</td>
<td>Site/Project Manager</td>
<td>Site Code</td>
<td>Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)</td>
<td>Feature type</td>
<td>Additional notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>100#6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAVELLY</td>
<td>POLLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>100#5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLAY LAYER</td>
<td>POLLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK PEAT</td>
<td>MICROLITHS + POLLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>10015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BROWN PEAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PEAT GRAVEL</td>
<td>POLLEN + SNAILS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GRAVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>Number of boxes/bags</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEAT. SUB-SAMPLE FOR POLLEN.</td>
<td>Microfossils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNAILS RIVER GRAVELS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MICROFOLDS + SUB-SAMPLE FOR POLLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SNAILS IN ORIGINAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SITE NAME: NEWBURY PARKWAY**

**SITE CODE: NEWPPF05**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Number of boxes/bags</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PLENT + MICRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MICRO + PLENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MICRO + PLENT + FLENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SN?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIRKS + PLENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIRKS + FLENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>Number of boxes/bags</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Microliths/Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Snails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Microliths/Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Snails + Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Microliths/Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Snails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>Number of boxes/bags</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Microliths/Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNAILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SNAILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>Number of boxes/bags</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gritty clay, pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clay, pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Peat, microfossils, pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Snails, pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gravel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Sample number</td>
<td>Context number</td>
<td>Processed for (type of material)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>10045</td>
<td>CPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Microlith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Sn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14/9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>WTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/9</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Sn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15/9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>WTR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY:** Finds: P = pot, B = bone, Ct = cremated bone, S = slag, F = flint, BF = burnt flint, G = glass, Sh = shell, Cu = copper, Fe = iron, Br = beads.

Processed for & Sub-samples: CPR = charred plant remains, Sn = snails, Po = pollen, W = waterlogged, M = metalworking, Pe = pedology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Processed for (type of material)</th>
<th>Na₂CO₃ (tick if used)</th>
<th>Flotation: volume (litres)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>Wetsieving: volume (litres)</th>
<th>Weight (kg)</th>
<th>Flot: tick if none</th>
<th>Mesh size</th>
<th>Sub-samples taken</th>
<th>Finds</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>Sm. Bones + Artifacts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pollen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY:** *Finds:* P = pot, B = bone, Cr = cremated bone, S = slag, F = flint, BF = burnt flint, G = glass, Sh = shell, Cu = copper, Fe = iron, Be = beads  
*Processed for & Sub-samples:* CPR = charred plant remains, Sn = snails, Po = pollen, W = waterlogged, M = metalworking, Pe = pedology
# Oxford Archaeology: Sample Processing Record

**Name of Processor:** MARTY

**Site Code:** NEWPP9 05

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Processed for (type of material)</th>
<th>Na, CO₁ (tick if fused)</th>
<th>Flotation: volume (litres) weight (kg)</th>
<th>Wet-sieving: volume (litres) weight (kg)</th>
<th>Flot: tick if none</th>
<th>Mesh size</th>
<th>Sub-samples taken</th>
<th>Finds</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 bag pollen</td>
<td></td>
<td>All residues kept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 bag pollen</td>
<td></td>
<td>All residues kept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 bag pollen</td>
<td></td>
<td>All res. Kept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 bag pollen</td>
<td></td>
<td>All res. Kept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>☑</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 bag pollen</td>
<td></td>
<td>All res. Kept</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Key:**
- Find: P = pot, B = bone, Cr = cremated bone, S = slag, F = flint, BF = burnt flint, G = glass, Sh = shell, Cu = copper, Fe = iron, Be = beads
- Processed for & Sub-samples: CPR = charred plant remains, Sn = snails, Po = pollen, W = waterlogged, M = metalworking, Pe = pedology

**Notes:**
- All residues kept
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Processed for (type of material)</th>
<th>Na$_2$CO$_3$ (tick if used)</th>
<th>Flotation: volume (litres) weight (kg)</th>
<th>Wet-sieving: volume (litres) weight (kg)</th>
<th>Flot: tick if none</th>
<th>Mesh size</th>
<th>Sub-samples taken</th>
<th>Finds</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31/08</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Polen WTR</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WTR REM ^4 done, kept the rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31/08</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>SH Bone WTR</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 for Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY:** Finds; P = pot, B = bone, Cr = cremated bone, S = slag, F = flint, BF = burnt flint, G = glass, Sh = shell, Cu = copper, Fe = iron, Be = beads

**Processed for & Sub-samples:** CPR = charred plant remains, Sn = snails, Po = pollen, W = waterlogged, M = metalworking, Pe = pedology
PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Duplicates: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [Berkshire ] Parish: [Newton ]
        Site: [GREAT PARKLAY, PHASE 1 TRENCHES]
        Site identifier/accession code may be included [NEWPP1 05]
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. Brown ]
Line 3: Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Fraction (please tick)</th>
<th>Material (note abundance)</th>
<th>Process required (please tick)</th>
<th>Checked by (initials)</th>
<th>Completed?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>10045</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key: 1 = occasional (<5 items), 2 = moderate (5-25 items), 3 = abundant (25-100 items) 4 = abundant (>100 items)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Fraction (please tick)</th>
<th>Material (note abundance)</th>
<th>Process required (please tick)</th>
<th>Checked by (initials)</th>
<th>Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt; 10mm</td>
<td>10-14mm</td>
<td>14-20mm</td>
<td>20-25mm</td>
<td>Animal bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>✓ ✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key: 1 = occasional (<5 items), 2 = moderate (5-25 items), 3 = abundant (25-100 items) 4 = abundant (>100 items)
## Oxford Archaeology: Residue Assessment Form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample number</th>
<th>Context number</th>
<th>Fraction (please tick)</th>
<th>Animal bone</th>
<th>Human bone</th>
<th>Plant remains</th>
<th>Shell</th>
<th>Flint</th>
<th>Burnt flint or stone</th>
<th>Other finds (e.g. metal, beads)</th>
<th>Process required (please tick)</th>
<th>Checked by (initials)</th>
<th>Completed?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key: 1 = occasional (<5%), 2 = moderate (5-20%), 3 = abundant (>20%)

DATE: 10/15
SITECODE: NEWPP 105
28.5 + 24 = 52

26/10

35 + 24 = 59

28 = 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woody frags, very limited seeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bank &amp; roa, not good plant macro pres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insect frags, wood, wood, wood, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insect frags, leaf, leaf, leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insect frags, TUPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woody frags, no visible seeds, some wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100), ++++ = abundant (>100)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>150+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Notes: Same frag prob modern insects with mod plant number.*

+ = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100), ++++ = abundant (>100)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample no.</th>
<th>Context no.</th>
<th>Discarded by</th>
<th>10-4 mm</th>
<th>Finds in 10-4 mm</th>
<th>4-2 mm</th>
<th>Finds in 4-2 mm</th>
<th>2-0.5 mm</th>
<th>all three fractions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>10-4 mm</td>
<td>10 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1  FILMING INSTRUCTIONS
Submitter: OA
No. of Copies: 3

PART 2  TITLE/HEADINGS
Site Information:
Line 1: [OA] County: [BERKSHIRE] Parish: [NEWBURY]  
Site: [NEWBURY PARKWAY, PHASE 1 TRENCHING]  
Site identifier/accession code may be included NEWP1 05
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [R. BROWN]
Line 3:

Classification of Material:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Archive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Final Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Publication Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Documentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F: Press and Publicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G: Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tick if Present

---

---
NEWBURY PARKWAY ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

By Seren Griffiths and Liz Stafford
20th September 2005

Methodology

Thirty-five environmental samples were taken from 10 trenches as part of the evaluation at Newbury Parkway. These samples were taken to assess the preservation of ecofactual evidence relevant to environment and economic activity and to recover small bones and artefacts. The samples were collected from distinct strata excavated by machine; the depth of the stratigraphy was such that hand excavation was impossible in the confined areas of the trenches. These trenches encountered a sequence of alluvium then peat, overlying gravel.

Three samples from the peat were processed to assess the preservation of macroscopic plant remains. One litre of the samples was hand flotted onto a 250 micron mesh, and any residue was retained—the samples were stored wet and sub-samples of c 100ml of the flots were scanned under a binocular microscope at Oxford Archaeology. One sample was taken from a medieval dumped deposit to assess the preservation of charred plant remains and recover small bones and artefacts. Ten samples from the gravel deposits were wet sieved to address the potential for early prehistoric finds, which seemed likely given the site’s position on the river terrace. The alluvial deposits and the charred medieval deposit were processed by floatation using a modified Siraf-type machine, the flot being collected onto a 250 micron mesh. The residues were passed through a column of sieves with apertures of 10 mm, 4 mm, 2 mm and 0.5 mm. The alluvial flots were kept wet due to significant quantities of organic non carbonised material in the flots, the medieval flot was dried. All the residue fractions were retained and air-dried, the fractions were then sorted for artefacts and small bones up to 4 mm. Sub-samples of c250ml were taken from all the samples prior to processing and retained for possible pollen/diatom/ostracod assessment at a later date. The remaining samples were retained for further work.

Results

Waterlogged Plant Remains

The peat samples all produced large waterlogged flots in the region of 1 litre. The samples appeared to consist of homogenous peat—however there were some differences in the degree of preservation of organic matter. Samples 9 (context 310) and 14 (context 152) contained only rooty and woody fragments with no other macroscopic plant matter visible. Samples 24 (context 530), 34 (context 1016) and 20 (context 823) all contained woody fragments and waterlogged weed seeds. In addition samples 34 context (1016), sample 15 (context 157) and sample 20 (context 823) contained limited fragmentary insect remains. Tufaceous calcium precipitates were apparently forming in situ on woody elements in sample 34 (context 1016), which flecks of calcium precipitates were apparent in the flot of sample 20 (context 823).

Charred Plant Remains

The medieval dump deposit (sample 31, context 1005) produced a reasonably sized flot of 150ml. The majority of the flot was composed of charcoal, with frequent items >2mm and therefore with potential to be identified to species level. Chaff, in the form of glume bases, was also frequent in the flot as was one item of Gramineae cereal grain of indeterminate genus. Snails were also common in this flot, with a range of taxa represented. Shells were
extremely well preserved, comprising almost entirely dry terrestrial species, apart from the occasional fresh water slum species *Lymnaea* sp cf truncatula. The terrestrial species are overwhelmingly dominated by shade demanding species, various zonotids, *Discus rotundatus*, along with significant numbers of catholic species, particularly *Trichia* sp. Open country species were also present in low number mainly, *Vallonia costata*.

**Artefacts and small bones**

The residues from all the samples were sorted for artefacts and small bones. Ceramic building material (CBM) and pottery were recovered from samples 29 (context 224) and 17 (context 129). There was no definitively anthropogenic worked larger flints (>4mm). Sample 29 (context 224) contained two possible flakes, as did sample 10 (context 311), however these flakes were very rolled making a positive identification difficult. Five sherds of 12-13th century pottery were recovered from sample 17 (context 129). Bone and pottery as well as larger fragments of charcoal were recovered from the medieval dump deposit (sample 31, context 1005). Sizeable tufaceous material was recovered from a number of residues-some evidently formed around organic material including woody plant matter and on some gravel.

**Discussion**

Wet sieving the gravel deposits was designed to explore the possibility of early prehistoric flint scatters underlying the peat. A total of 4 flakes from the larger fractions of 2 two samples (sample 17, context 129 and sample 10 context 311) were regarded as possibly anthropogenic struck flints. However the flakes were generally rolled and of indistinct origin; there is no clear early prehistoric flaked material from the site so far. This obviously does not negate the possibility that such lithic scatters do exist at the site, but have not yet been sampled. Further work on the smaller fractions from the samples will elucidate this. Any further work on the site should therefore allow for the potential for early prehistoric assemblages. If these deposits are unearthed appropriate finds and environmental strategies to accommodate these rare and important materials should be put into effect in line with current best practise and standards.

The charred plant remains had the potential for further analysis to develop understanding of fuel resources on the site. However there was little other evidence of ecological or economic indicators from this sample. The sample does illustrate the potential for large and complex charred deposits on the. The preservation of the waterlogged eocofactual material was fairly poor. The majority of the material was woody or rooty plant matter, with limited volumes of seeds or insect matter and no leaf matter. This suggests that the peat was relatively well humified. There is potential for further analysis work on several of these samples, particularly samples 24 (context 530), 34 (context 1016) and 20 (context 823) to provide identifications and interpretations of the waterlogged plant macro remains. The degree of humification of the deposits also suggests that pollen might be well preserved in all of these samples. It is therefore recommended that a pollen assessment is undertaken, and on the results of this work an appropriate sampling strategy for subsequent phases of work implemented.

Further work at the site should take into account the potential to utilise the diverse forms of eocofactual evidence apparently available, including waterlogged assemblages, charred deposits, pollen and diatom or ostracod evidence if alluvial sequences are encountered. Although the peat deposits appear well humified the tufaceous deposits mean that there are localised highly calcareous deposits within the profile, this results in very good snail preservation in certain profiles (such as sample 24, context 530), snail samples may also therefore be appropriate. A detailed geoarchaeological and environmental framework should
be implemented to address issues of site and deposit formation, and potential questions surrounding the taphonomy of deposits on gravel and peat matrixes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>++</td>
<td></td>
<td>+++</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+++</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+++</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+++</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>++</td>
<td>+ indet. cereal</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>+++ range of taxa</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key: + = present (up to 5 items), ++ = frequent (5-25), +++ = common (25-100)
Assessment of the animal bone assemblage from Newbury Parkway (NEWPP105)
by Fay Worley

SUMMARY

A medieval and post-medieval animal bone assemblage from this urban site in Newbury includes the remains of domestic mammals, birds and fish. The assemblage generally is suggestive of the disposal of general refuse but one context (late 12th century terminus post quem) of sheep or goat metapodials may be waste from industrial activity such as leather tanning.

INTRODUCTION

This report presents an assessment of a moderate sized archaeofaunal assemblage excavated during an archaeological evaluation by Oxford Archaeology (OA) in Newbury. The evaluation identified medieval and later deposits overlying alluvial sediments.

The hand collected animal bone was assessed by Fay Worley at OA. All faunal material was washed and marked prior to analysis. It is stored bagged into context groups in two archive boxes (220 x 220 x 450mm).

The hand collected animal bone is recorded in a Microsoft Access database which can be found with the site archive.

Phasing of the site had not been completed at the time of the animal bone assessment. This report utilises provisional pottery terminus post quem (TPQ) spot dates.

METHODOLOGY

Faunal material was identified by comparison with textual sources (Cohen and Serjeantson 1996; Hillson 1986; 1992; Lavocat 1966; Schmid 1972) and the OA faunal reference collection. Specimens were identified as specifically as possible to element and taxon with siding information included where appropriate. Species classes of large mammal (horse, cattle and red deer sized), medium mammal (sheep/goat, pig, roe deer, large dog sized), small mammal (rabbit sized) and microfauna (vole, mouse, frog sized) were utilised where identification to more specific taxon was not possible. Sheep and goat bone was differentiated used criteria presented in Boessneck (1969), Hillson (1986, 101) and Prummel and Frisch (1986) with the class sheep/goat used where further identification was not possible.

Indicators of age-at-death such as bone fusion (following Silver 1969), mandibular tooth attrition (following Grant 1982) and general observations on size and bone porosity were noted. With the exception of the large assemblage of sheep/goat metapodia recovered from context 9718, skeletally mature elements (those for which bone fusion was complete) were measured following standard conventions (von den Driesch 1976). Where possible, sex was determined using sexually dimorphic characteristics. Any evidence of non-metric variation and pathological alteration was noted.

Evidence for post-mortem variation (butchery marks, gnawing and burning) was noted and described when present.

Fragmentation was recorded using bone zones suggested by Serjeantson (1996) and Cohen and Serjeantson (1996). Preservation was recorded using a six point graded scale based on Lyman (1996, 355).

The weight of each specimen was recorded; the weight of any specimens less than 1 g was recorded as “0 g”. Fragment counts in this report refer to refitted fragment counts.
RESULTS

Quantity of material
A total of 352 refitted fragments of animal bone weighing 9650 g was recovered by hand collection from the 2005 excavations at Newbury Parkway (see Table 1). The assemblage was divided between 34 contexts from 10 evaluation trenches. Although phasing information was not complete at the time of the animal bone assessment, provisional spot dates terminus post quem (TPQ) suggest that the assemblage dates to between the medieval and post-medieval period possibly starting in the late 11th century AD. Approximately half of the assemblage dates to contexts with a TPQ spot date of late 12th century, the majority of which was identified from context (718) (see below).

Condition
The condition of the animal bone was predominantly very good (grade 1) with approximately a third of fragments graded only ‘good’ and a further 10% graded ‘fair’ due to rounded crack edges. Only a single fragment was deemed to be in poor condition.

The favourable condition of the bone fragments allowed the recognition evidence of age-at-death information (epiphyseal fusion and tooth attrition) and post-mortem modification such as butchery marks, gnawing, burning and fresh breaks. The prevalence of these features are presented in Tables 3 and 4.

164 fragments included evidence of age-at-death from epiphyseal fusion and three mandible teeth or tooth rows could be assigned to a wear stage.

24% of the assemblage as a whole exhibited butchery marks. Further consideration of their location and form has the potential to provide information on carcass division strategies and butchery technology.

Only a single fragment of bone had been burnt.

Fresh breaks were identified on fragments from eight contexts. Fresh breaks are the result postdepositional mechanical damage.

Only 2% of the total assemblage had evidence of gnawing. These bones were restricted to six contexts. All identified gnawing had been inflicted by carnivores and indicated the presence of canids on the site and that they had access to the faunal remains. Canid gnawing raises the possibility that affected bones are have been moved from their original depositional location.

Species represented
The assemblage includes domestic mammals, domestic and possibly wild birds and fish remains (see Table 5). This is unsurprising for a medieval to modern urban assemblage. Identified mammals include cattle, horse, pig and sheep or goat with further fragments identified as large, medium and medium/large mammal. Sheep/goat is the most common taxa, largely due to the 116 fragments recovered from context (718). The presence of canids (dog or fox) in the vicinity can be inferred from gnawing on some fragments (see above).

Only four bird bones were identified; two domestic fowl, one goose or duck (wild or domestic) and an indeterminate bird element.

Fish bones were recovered from two deposits and have not been further identified at assessment stage. One (not further identifiable to species) was recovered from a post-medieval clay silt layer while the other two were from layer (204) identified as garden soil and therefore of uncertain date.

Significant deposits, pit and ditch fills
Peat/silt layer (718) TPQ late 12th century AD
Layer (718) contained 104 fragments of animal bone, the majority of which were complete sheep/goat metapodials, sometimes with fine knife cuts. This proportion of metapodials within a single context or context group is strongly suggestive of waste from industrial activity such as tanning (see Albarella 2003). Further analysis and interpretation of this assemblage has the potential to investigate whether the industry utilised sheep or goats and whether male, female, castrate or a combination of individuals
were included. The minimum number of individuals can be calculated by consideration of the element representation.

*Fill of pit/ditch 821 TPQ late 11th century AD*
Fill (812) contained a horse axis and large mammal thoracic vertebra.

*Fill of pit 825 TPQ late 12th century AD*
Fill (810) contained a cattle cranium and large mammal thoracic vertebra. The condition of the vertebra suggests that it may be residual. The cattle cranium may be butchery waste or may have been placed in the pit for another function.

*Fill of pit 920 TPQ mid 16th century AD*
Pit 920 contained five fills with animal bone including cattle, sheep/goat, possible pig, large and medium mammal elements.

*Fill of pit 1013 TPQ mid 16th century AD*
Fill (1011) contained a large mammal rib, pig right mandible and sheep/goat metatarsal.

**POTENTIAL**

This assemblage of animal bone has the potential to inform about medieval and post-medieval animal utilisation at Newbury. The favourable preservation conditions have allowed the recognition of butchery marks which can provide information on carcass division and butchering technology. The faunal assemblage has indicated the presence of industrial activity in the vicinity, probably related to sheep or goat leather tanning, a subject of recent academic interest. Further consideration of this aspect of the faunal assemblage can illuminate aspects of the economy of the area.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

Although the primary analysis of the majority of the hand collected assemblage is complete, context (718) and the sieved assemblage should be subject to further analysis and the entire assemblage subject to further interpretation. No further interpretation of this assemblage should be undertaken until the phasing of the site is determined.

1. **Further analysis and interpretation of sheep/goat metapodials from context (718)**
These elements should be measured and speciated to either sheep or goat where possible. Interpretation of this data should consider species, age and sex profiles of the assemblage. The location of the butchery marks on these bones should be examined and interpreted. The possible industrial origin of this assemblage should be considered and parallels sought from contemporary sites.

2. **Full consideration of taxonomic and element data**
The consideration of the taxa and elements identified in individual features within the site, in the assemblage as a whole and within different periods of occupation may highlight economic strategies and particular functional groups. The zoning system should be used to interpret minimum numbers of individuals of different taxa.

3. **Age-at-death**
Epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and wear data should be interpreted in terms of age profiles for individual species.

4. **Metric data**
With the exception of the sheep/goat metapodials in (718) too few bones were measurable to be able to investigate size changes over time. Measurements should be documented in the archive and used to interpret withers heights where possible. Measurements of sheep/goat metapodia should be further interpreted (see Recommendation 1 above).
5. Butchery
Butchery marks should be used to interpret carcass division patterns and butchering techniques. Any changes between the medieval and post-medieval periods should be noted.

6. Pathology
The four pathological lesions identified during assessment should be further considered and interpreted.

METHOD STATEMENT

All hand collected animal bone has been analysed and primary data recorded (with the exception of metapodial measurements for context (718). The following methods should be used for the interpretation of secondary data (see Reitz and Wing 1999 for definition of primary and secondary data). The assemblage should be quantified in terms on Minimum Number of Individuals and species ratios of identified specimens. Age-at-death information should be interpreted following published guides such as Silver (1969) for epiphyseal fusion and tooth eruption and Grant (1982) for tooth attrition. Metric information should be analysed for information regarding sex ratios, sheep/goat differentiation and size changes through time. Where possible withers heights should be calculated. Sheep/goat metapodia should be speciated following criteria presented in Boessneck (1969) and Prummel and Frisch (1986). Bone modification including butchery mark evidence and pathological modification should be interpreted following published texts, with photographic documentation where appropriate.

The assemblage should be documented with figures and tables as appropriate. A document of approximately 2000 words is envisaged.

TASK LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Time (days)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measurement and speciation of sheep/goat metapodia from context (718)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis and integration of sieved residues (1 sample)</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of data</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library research time</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.25</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the above task list the three fragments of fish bone should be identified and commented on by a fish bone specialist. This should take approximately 0.5 hours.

BIBLIOGRAPHY


Boessneck, J., 1969 Osteological differences in sheep (*Ovis aries* Linné) and goat (*Capra hircus* Linné), in *Science and archaeology* (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 331-358


Driesch von den, A., 1976 *A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites*, Harvard University Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology Bulletin 1

Grant, A., 1982 The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates, in *Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites* (B Wilson, C Grigson and S Payne) Oxford: BAR British Series 109, 91-108


Reitz, E, and Wing, E, 1999 *Zooarchaeology* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press


Silver, I, 1969 The ageing of domestic animals, in *Science and archaeology*, (eds D Brothwell and E Higgs), London: Thames and Hudson, 283-302

27/09/05
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Context type</th>
<th>Comment</th>
<th>Number of fragments</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
<th>Number of fragments grouped by century based on spot dates (dates TOP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Late 11th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern organic dump</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Fluvial sand (?)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Sandy clay</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Garden soil</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Alluvium</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Mixed dump deposit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Mixed modern dumping</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Humic clay</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of 511</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay silt accumulation</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Dump deposit</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Silt accumulation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Peat</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Compact clay silt (PM levelling)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Compact clay silt (PM levelling)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 825</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit/ditch 821</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 920</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Modern made ground</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Re-deposited (?) alluvium</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Layer</td>
<td>Clay alluvium</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Fill</td>
<td>Fill of pit 1013</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>352</strong></td>
<td><strong>9650</strong></td>
<td><strong>44</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of fragments</td>
<td>1 very good</td>
<td>2 good</td>
<td>3 fair</td>
<td>4 poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>63%</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td>19%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57%</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>86%</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>83%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td></td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td></td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>22%</td>
<td></td>
<td>78%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32%</td>
<td>68%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>96%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>61%</td>
<td>29%</td>
<td>9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2: Condition of the animal bone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Context</th>
<th>Total number of fragments</th>
<th>Ageable epiphyses</th>
<th>Mandibular tooth wear</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>352</strong></td>
<td><strong>164</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Context</td>
<td>Number of fragments</td>
<td>% fragments butchered</td>
<td>% fragments burnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>38%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>44%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>13%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>352</strong></td>
<td><strong>24%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0%</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxon</td>
<td>Century AD based on spot dates (dates TQP)</td>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late 11th</td>
<td>Late 12th</td>
<td>13th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large mammal</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium mammal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium/large mammal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pig?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep/goat</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep/goat?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domestic fowl</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goose/duck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>